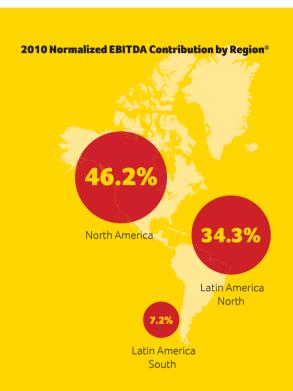
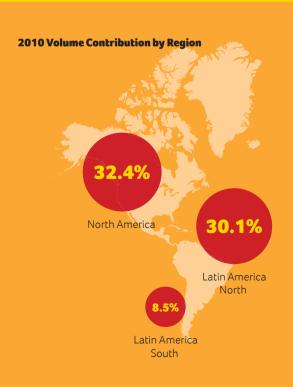


REVENUE WAS 36 297 MILLION USD, AN ORGANIC INCREASE OF 4.4%, AND REVENUE PER HL ROSE 2.3% EBITDA MARGIN WAS 38.2%, INCREASING 209 BASIS POINTS

EBITDA ROSE TO
13 869 MILLION USD, UP 10.6%







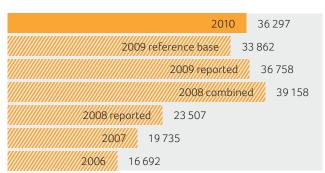


<sup>\*</sup> Note: Excludes Global Export & Holding Companies

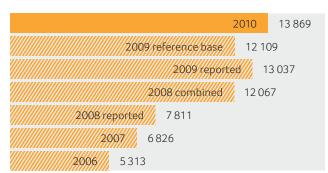
## **Key Figures**

Million USD unless stated otherwise	2006	2007	2008 reported	2008 combined	2009 reported	2009 reference base	2010
A ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	0.47	074	225	44.6	400	221	222
Volumes (million hls)	247	271	285	416	409	391	399
Revenue	16 692	19 735	23 507	39 158	36 758	33 862	36 297
Normalized EBITDA	5 313	6 826	7 811	12 067	13 037	12 109	13 869
EBITDA	5 296	7 280	7 252	-	14 387	_	13 685
Normalized profit from operations	4 0 4 3	5 361	5 898	9 122	10 248	9 600	11 165
Normalized profit attributable to							
equity holders of Anheuser-Busch InBev	1909	2 5 4 7	2 511	_	3 927	_	5 040
Profit attributable to equity holders							
of Anheuser-Busch InBev	1 770	3 005	1 927	_	4 613	_	4 0 2 6
Net debt	7 326	7 497	56 660	n.a.	45 174	n.a.	39 704
Cash flow from operating activities	4 122	5 557	5 533	n.a.	9 124	n.a.	9 905
Normalized earnings per share (USD) <sup>1</sup>	1.96	2.61	2.51	_	2.48	_	3.17
Dividend per share (USD)	0.95	3.67	0.35	_	0.55	_	1.07
Dividend per share (euro)	0.72	2.44	0.28	_	0.38	_	0.80
Payout ratio %	29.0	79.3	26.3	_	21.3	_	33.8
Weighted average number							
of ordinary shares (million shares) <sup>1</sup>	972	976	999	_	1584	_	1 592
Share price high (euro)	31.2	43.1	39.1	_	36.8	_	46.3
Share price low (euro)	21.9	29.8	10.0	_	16.3	_	33.5
Year-end share price (euro)	31.2	35.6	16.6	_	36.4	_	42.8
Market capitalization (million USD)	40 285	51 552	36 965	_	84 110	_	91 097
Market capitalization (million euro)	30 589	35 019	26 561	_	58 386	-	68 176

#### Revenue (million USD)



#### Normalized EBITDA (million USD)



<sup>1.</sup> In accordance with IAS 33, historical data per share has been adjusted for each of the years ended 31 December 2007 and 2006 by an adjustment ratio of 0.6252 as a result of the capital increase pursuant to the rights offering we completed in December 2008.

Given the transformational nature of the disposals we made during 2009 to refinance the debt we incurred to finance the Anheuser-Busch transaction, we present in this Annual Report consolidated volumes and results down to normalized EBIT on a Reference Base, treating all divestitures as if they had closed as of 1 January 2009 and with certain intra-group transactions reported in Global Export and Holding Companies.

To facilitate the understanding of Anheuser-Busch InBev's underlying performance, the analyses of growth, including all comments in this Annual Report, unless otherwise indicated, are based on organic and normalized numbers against the Reference Base. In other words, financials are analyzed eliminating the impact of changes in currencies on translation of foreign operations, and scope changes. Scope changes represent the impact of acquisitions and divestitures other than those eliminated from the Reference Base, the start up or termination of activities or the transfer of activities between segments, curtailment gains and losses and year over year changes in accounting estimates and other assumptions that management does not consider as part of the underlying performance of the business.

Whenever presented in this Annual Report, all performance measures (EBITDA, EBIT, profit, tax rate, EPS) are presented on a "normalized" basis, which means they are presented before non-recurring items. Non-recurring items are either income or expenses which do not occur regularly as part of the normal activities of the company. They are presented separately because they are important for the understanding of the underlying sustainable performance of the company due to their size or nature. Normalized measures are additional measures used by management, and should not replace the measures determined in accordance with IFRS as an indicator of the company's performance.

# Anheuser-Busch InBev at a glance

Anheuser-Busch InBev (Euronext: ABI, NYSE: BUD) is the leading global brewer and one of the world's top five consumer products companies. Our dream, shared by 114 000 people around the globe, is to be the Best Beer Company in a Better World. In 2010, the company generated revenues of 36 297 million USD. We have a strong, balanced brand portfolio, including four of the top 10 selling beers in the world, and we hold the No. 1 or No. 2 market position in 19 countries.

Our portfolio consists of well over 200 beer brands, including three global flagship brands, Budweiser, Stella Artois and Beck's; fastgrowing multi-country brands such as Leffe and Hoegaarden; and strong "local champions", such as Bud Light, Skol, Brahma, Quilmes, Michelob, Harbin, Sedrin, Klinskoye, Sibirskaya Korona, Chernigivske and Jupiler, among others.

Headquartered in Leuven, Belgium, Anheuser-Busch InBev operates in 23 countries worldwide. The company works through six operational Zones: North America, Latin America North, Latin America South, Western Europe, Central & Eastern Europe, and Asia Pacific, allowing consumers around the world to enjoy our products.

#### Contents

Introduction	HALF TO
Focus & Multiply	2
Best & Better	6
Nurture & Grow	10
Letter to Shareholders	14
Our Top 10 Markets	16
Our Brands	18
Our Zones	26
Our People	34
Our Dream	36
Financial Report	41

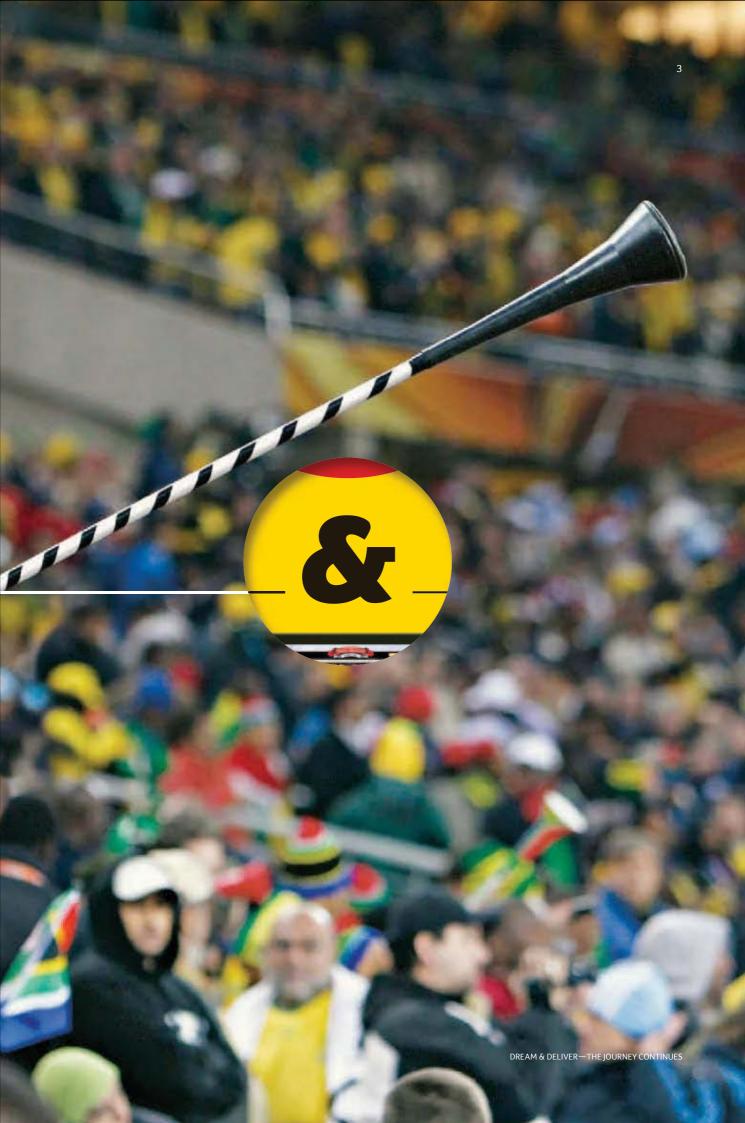
## **Dream**



## **Deliver**

The Journey Continues At Anheuser-Busch InBev, our dream is to be the Best Beer Company in a Better World. In 2010, our 114 000 people—across the company and around the world—once again demonstrated their commitment to delivering the very good results that contribute to achieving our dream. To deliver on our dream to be the best beer company, we employed innovation and focused marketing to expand our global brands. We applied sharp financial and operating discipline to drive profitable growth. And we worked to attract and nurture the great people who are essential to building a great company. At the same time, we strived to deliver on our dream of a better world by fostering a broad range of worthy initiatives across our global organization. The three pillars of this effort are: promoting the responsible enjoyment of our products, helping ensure environmental sustainability, and supporting the communities where we live and work. We are proud of our progress during the year—and we promise that as we continue on our journey as a company, our efforts to deliver will always match the ambitious scale of our dream.





TVSPOTS IN 20 COUNTRIES

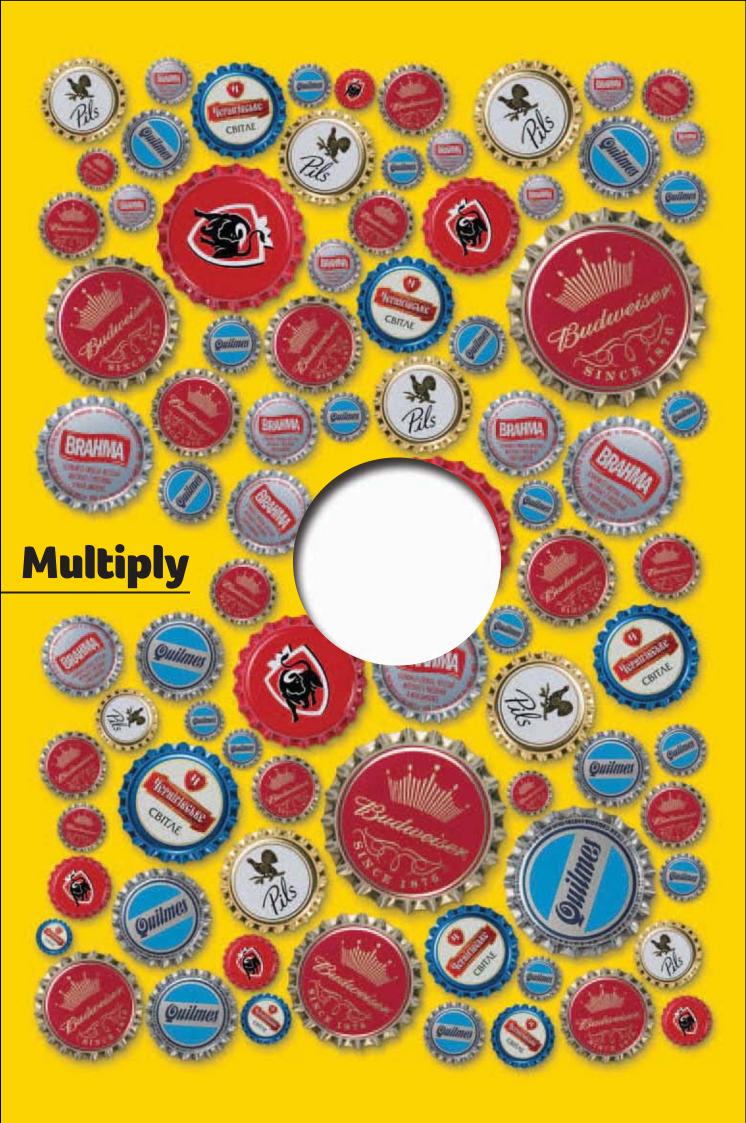
MORE THAN 1 MILLION FACEBOOK FANS ADDED

MORE THAN 2.5 MILLION FACES PAINTED WITH THE BUDWEISER "PAINT YOUR FACE" APP

MORE THAN 1 MILLION FACE OVER 4 MILLION VISITORS TO YOUTUBE



With the sponsorship of the 2010 FIFA World Cup™, our industry leadership provided an unprecedented opportunity for global consumer connection and brand exposure. As the global sponsor, Budweiser created a wide range of activities touching over 80 countries. One highly visible and engaging program was the "Budweiser Man of the Match", in which millions of fans had the opportunity to vote on the key player of each match. Budweiser's sponsorship activities came together in a global 360° campaign that we called "Bud United", including advertising, promotional programs and extensive social media. A high point of the campaign was "Bud House", a World Cup-inspired online reality TV series in which 32 fans from around the world lived together in a house in South Africa for the duration of the tournament. Building on Budweiser's global sponsorship, brands such as Brahma, Harbin, Jupiler, Hasseröder and Quilmes served as local sponsors, bringing the excitement of the event into their respective markets.









At AB InBev, we share best practices across our organization, not only in business operations, but also in pursuit of our dream of a better world. An example of this approach was the designated driver ad campaign previously launched by Budweiser in the US, featuring the actor and comedian Cedric the Entertainer. The popularity of the "Cedric" ad led to localized versions in China and Bolivia, using well-known celebrities from those countries, and it also ran in its original form in the UK. We also organized the first Global Be(er) Responsible Day in September 2010. This coordinated worldwide effort to support the responsible enjoyment of our products encompassed activities in every geographic Zone. From "We I.D." and underage sales prevention programs in Central & Eastern Europe and Latin America, to designated driver promotions in Western Europe, China and the US, our entire organization was engaged in this key activity of our Better World efforts.









UNIQUE OPPORTUNITIES FOR TOP TALENT

5 SHOW US YOU'VE GOT WHAT IT TAKES IN YOUR FIRST REAL JOB

MEET YOUR NEW
GLOBAL COLLEAGUES
AND LEARN ABOUT
OUR BUSINESS

GAL

DISCOVER THE ART AND SCIENCE OF BREWING OUR BEERS

> LEARN MORE ABOUT OUR BUSINESS AND BRANDS

GAIN VALUABLE
EXPERIENCE IN SELLING
OUR PRODUCTS
WORKING WITH
EXPERIENCED SALES
COLLEAGUES

In 2010 we continued investing in programs to attract, retain and develop the talented people, motivated by our unique ownership culture, who are critical to moving our company forward. To continue growing the capabilities of our team, each of our geographic Zones offers programs through AB InBev University, at which we nurture team members' leadership qualities, management best practices and functional skills. This year, our flagship Global Management Trainee Program attracted applications from over 100 000 students from leading universities around the world. The Program provides us with a source of well-prepared and motivated managers who will enable us to outperform in the future.





## To Our Shareholders

Much has been accomplished since the combination of Anheuser-Busch and InBev more than two years ago. Through the hard work and commitment of our people, we divested non-core operations, generated significant synergies, strengthened the balance sheet, and shared best practices across our organization, while delivering solid topline growth. With our integration now complete, we have a solid platform in place—consisting of a talented and committed team, an industry-leading position, the right brands, strong presence in the most attractive markets and financial discipline—to take advantage of the exciting opportunities we see for sustainable profitable growth in a global marketplace. We are proud of our team for their great work in integrating Anheuser-Busch and InBev to form AB InBev.

Our full attention has now turned to the business of building on this platform to create a world-class consumer products company for the 21st century. Toward that end, we made very good progress during 2010.

Some highlights include:

We extended the reach of our brands worldwide through our sponsorship of the 2010 FIFA World Cup™. With Budweiser as the global sponsor, and brands including Brahma, Harbin, Jupiler, Hasseröder and Quilmes as local sponsors, the FIFA World Cup™ offered an unmatched opportunity to connect our brands with consumers in over 80 countries.

**Solid steps were taken** in establishing Budweiser as the first truly global beer brand, based on its iconic American values of celebration and optimism. This year we completed the work on our global Budweiser brand strategy, launched Bud in Russia, and increased volumes and market share in markets ranging from China to the UK.

Innovation in products, packaging and marketing practices enabled us to tap into the growth potential of markets as diverse as Brazil, China and Russia. In Brazil, innovations accelerated topline and volume growth to unprecedented levels and record market share.

**We generated solid growth** in key measures, including Focus Brand volumes, total revenue, EBITDA and EBITDA margin.

We expanded our efforts to attract, retain and develop the talented people we will need to grow our business in the future, with initiatives such as our Global Management Trainee Program and AB InBev University classes in each of our Zones.

**And, we continued to work** toward our dream to be the Best Beer Company in a Better World, sharing best practices and increasing our support of responsible drinking, environmental and community programs.

The credit for these and many other accomplishments must be shared by our 114 000 Anheuser-Busch InBev colleagues around the world—people who take an ownership pride in the Company, who are not satisfied with "good" when "great" is achievable, and who never compromise on our dream.

**Strong Financial Performance** Our results for 2010 showed very good progress in spite of the persistent challenging economic environment in several markets. Revenue was 36 297 million USD for the year and increased organically by 4.4%. EBITDA rose 10.6% to reach 13 869 million USD. EBITDA margin for 2010 was 38.2%, rising from 35.8% in 2009, an organic increase of 209 basis points.

Normalized profit attributable to our equity holders was 5 040 million USD in 2010, or 3.17 USD per share, compared to 3 927 million USD, or 2.48 USD per share in 2009.

Cost of sales increased 1.1% overall and decreased 1.2% per hl, as higher raw material and packaging costs in some Zones were only partially offset by procurement savings and implementation of best practices. Operating expenses increased 0.5%, reflecting our global investments in sales, marketing, distribution and innovation, partially offset by reductions in non-working money and lower administrative expenses.

Tremendous progress was made in our capital structure, with debt reduced by 5 500 million USD; we also completed the refinancing of the original senior facilities resulting in maturity extension, increased liquidity, improved terms, and the elimination of all financial covenants on our senior facilities. We ended 2010 with a ratio of net debt to normalized EBITDA of 2.9, approaching our target of 2.0. Our liquidity position, including cash and cash equivalents plus committed credit lines, was 14 293 million USD as of December 31, 2010.

**Growing Healthy Brands** Our ability to build and grow strong, healthy brands was a key contributor to our performance for 2010. For the fourth straight year, our strategy of investing behind our Focus Brands, those with the greatest growth potential, drove increasing volumes and market share. Volumes of our Focus Brands rose 4.8% in 2010, outpacing our overall volume increase of 2.1%. Furthermore, Focus Brands grew as a percentage of our total own beer volumes, to 68.8% in 2010 from 67.0% in 2009.

We delivered strong performance across our Focus Brand portfolio. Budweiser gained volume globally and expanded market share in the UK, China and Canada. Other areas of strength included Antarctica, Skol and Brahma in Brazil; Harbin and Sedrin in China; and Klinskoye in Russia. As evidence of this, Budweiser and Skol were ranked among the 20 fastest growing valuable brands in the BrandZ $^{\text{TM}}$ Top 100 Most Valuable Global Brands Report . In addition to the momentum created by our sponsorship of the FIFA World  $\text{Cup}^{\text{TM}}$ , our brands benefitted from investments in innovation, such as Budweiser Lime in China, Stella Artois Black in the UK, Skol 360° and Antarctica Sub Zero in Brazil, and Klinskoye Fresh in Russia.

**Diverse Geographic Zones** Each of our six geographical Zones has pursued well-defined growth plans, built upon revenue management initiatives, brand-building plans, in-market execution, innovation, efforts to shift consumers toward premium products and, where appropriate, investments in expanding capacity and distribution. As a result, we have gained or maintained share in markets representing more than half of our total beer volumes.

**North America** volumes declined 3.1% due to the impact of the weak economy, but EBITDA rose 6.5% on synergies and lower cost of sales. We launched a major campaign to drive sampling of Budweiser in the US, and we also are beginning to benefit from a shift by consumers to premium brands such as Bud Light.

**Latin America North** produced impressive growth. Volume increased 9.6% and EBITDA rose 16.4% due to the rapid pace of the Brazilian economy and our own product and packaging innovations. Antarctica, Brahma and Skol all gained volume in Brazil.

**Latin America South** volumes increased 0.7% and EBITDA was up 15.9%, with stable or growing market share in all Zone countries. Highlights included the celebration of the 120th anniversary of Quilmes, continued penetration by Stella Artois, and innovations for such brands as Patagonia, Paceña, Pilsen, Brahma and Quilmes Bajo Cero.

**Western Europe** volume declined 2.5% reflecting the economic downturn, although EBITDA increased 6.6%. Investment in Budweiser drove significant market share gains in the UK. We also grew market share of Jupiler in the Netherlands, while Leffe and Hoegaarden continue to grow in France.

**Central & Eastern Europe** volumes decreased 0.9%, while EBITDA declined 17.8% due to investments in Focus Brands, along with higher excise taxes not fully passed on to the consumer and increased distribution costs. Highlights included the launch of Bud and growth of Klinskoye in Russia, and the continued leadership position of Cherniqivske in Ukraine.

**Asia Pacific** volumes rose 5.9%, driven primarily by our growth in China, and EBITDA increased 18.3%. Strong growth for Focus Brands Budweiser and Harbin, as well as Sedrin, highlighted our performance in China.

**Dream, People, Culture** As we continue on our journey as a company, one thing has remained constant at Anheuser-Busch InBev: our unique Dream-People-Culture platform. Our people share the dream to be the Best Beer Company in a Better World, and this dream inspires all of us to aim higher, do more, and never to compromise on integrity, quality or results. We know that our people are our most important competitive advantage. Great companies are formed by great people. To ensure that we continue to deliver on our dream, we strive to hire and retain the best people worldwide. We provide best-in-class training, opportunities and incentives to drive superior performance. And we foster an ownership culture that is highly focused on delivering sustainable growth for both the short and long term.

Working Toward a Better World An active, ongoing commitment to a Better World is as much a part of our dream as is building a successful, growing company. During the past year, we pursued a wide range of initiatives in three areas that we consider essential to this dream. We supported comprehensive responsible drinking programs to promote the use of designated drivers and encouraged parents and children to have a dialogue about underage drinking. We invested in preserving and protecting our environment by targeting improvements in our energy and water usage, and helping to clean up waterways and public areas. And we gave back to the communities in which we live and work by providing aid to victims of natural disasters, financial and volunteer

support for a wide range of worthy endeavors, and by creating quality jobs and business investments around the world.

**Platform for Sustainable Growth** As we continue to pursue exciting opportunities for profitable growth as a leading consumer products company, we are building on a strong, differentiated platform:

**Top Talent.** We continue to invest heavily to attract, retain and develop the very best talent worldwide. This is our key sustainable competitive advantage.

**Industry-Leading Position.** We have the scale to compete on a global basis and to deploy our resources to connect with consumers worldwide.

**The Right Brands.** We have the right brands, including 14 "billion dollar brands" that are driving a successful Focus Brands strategy.

**Attractive Markets.** We are strongly positioned in most of the world's leading markets for beer, including the US, which remains the industry's top profit pool, and high-growth areas such as Brazil and China.

**Financial Discipline.** Our business is guided by strict financial discipline, enabling us to free up funds for investments in growth, while we also benchmark and measure our performance to ensure that we deliver on our commitments.

Looking toward the future, we will continue to strive to deliver sustainable profitable growth and increased shareholder value. We plan to use our global reach and strong brand portfolio to connect with a broader range of consumers worldwide. We will pursue focused efforts to build brand health, which we believe is the key to superior topline growth. We will enhance our business in a range of geographic areas, complementing our leading positions in developed markets with opportunities in fast-growing emerging markets. We will continue to exercise operational discipline to maintain our financial strength and provide additional resources to invest in long-term growth. And, we will never stop working hard to achieve our dream to be the Best Beer Company in a Better World.

We thank our millions of consumers worldwide for their loyalty to our products, our shareholders for their support, and our people for their commitment and passion. We look forward to reporting to you on our progress in the future.



**Carlos Brito**Chief Executive Officer



**Peter Harf**Chairman of the Board

(SAA

Pet Mund

## **Our Top 10 Markets**

	Volume All Products Full Year (000 hl)	Market Share 2010	Market Position 2010	Number of Beverage Plants	Trading Names
AB InBev Worldwide	398 917.8	_	_	133	Anheuser-Busch InBev, AB InBev
AB InBev Beer	352 931.8	_	_	<b>121</b> <sup>3</sup>	_
AB InBev non-beer	45 986.0	_	_	12	_
us	118 450.3	48.3%	No. 1	12	Anheuser-Busch Companies
Canada	11 025.2	41.2%	No. 2	6	Labatt Breweries of Canada
Brazil – Beer	84 475.1	70.1%	No. 1	254	Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - AmBev
Brazil – Soft Drinks	29 250.2	17.7%	<del>-</del>	4	Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - AmBev
Argentina – Beer	13 087.2	76.0%	No. 1	7 <sup>5</sup>	Cerveceria y Maltería Quilmes
Argentina – Soft Drinks	10 967.6	22.0%	No. 2	3	Cerveceria y Maltería Quilmes
Belgium	5 272.2	56.3%	No. 1	4	InBev Belgium
Germany	8 638.0 <sup>1</sup>	8.8%	No. 2	5	InBev Deutschland Vertriebs
UK <sup>2</sup>	11 367.3	21.2%	No. 1	3	InBev UK
Russia	16 282.8	15.8%	No. 2	10	SUN InBev Russia
Ukraine	10 467.4	36.7%	No. 1	3	SUN InBev Ukraine
China	50 120.0	11.1%	No. 4	31	Anheuser-Busch InBev China
4 6 %			0       10		

<sup>1.</sup> Includes Switzerland & Austria

#### 4. Includes 11 mixed beer/soft drink plants

## **Our 14 "Billion Dollar Brands"**



**Global Brands** 



<sup>2.</sup> Includes Ireland; Market position is based on Off Trade data

<sup>3.</sup> Includes 18 mixed beer/soft drink plants

133
Beverage Plants Globally

## No. 1 or No. 2 Market position in 19 countries

Global Brands	Multi-Country Brands	Local Brands			
_	_				
_	_	_			
_	_	_			
Budweiser, Stella Artois, Beck's	Hoegaarden, Leffe	Bass, Brahma, Bud Light, Busch, Michelob, Natural Light			
Budweiser, Stella Artois, Beck's	Hoegaarden, Leffe	Alexander Keith's, Bass, Bud Light, Kokanee, Labatt, Lucky, Lakeport, Oland			
Budweiser, Stella Artois	Hoegaarden, Leffe	Antarctica, Bohemia, Brahma, Skol			
<del>-</del>	_	Guaraná Antarctica, Pepsi <sup>6</sup>			
Budweiser, Stella Artois	<del>-</del>	Andes, Brahma, Norte, Patagonia, Quilmes			
<del>-</del>	<del></del>	Pepsi <sup>6</sup> , 7UP <sup>6</sup> , H2OH!			
Budweiser, Stella Artois, Beck's	Hoegaarden, Leffe	Belle-Vue, Jupiler, Vieux Temps			
Beck's	Hoegaarden, Leffe	Diebels, Franziskaner, Haake-Beck, Hasseröder, Löwenbräu, Spaten, Gilde			
Budweiser, Stella Artois, Beck's	Hoegaarden, Leffe	Bass, Boddingtons, Brahma, Whitbread, Mackeson			
Bud, Stella Artois, Beck's	Hoegaarden, Leffe	Bagbier, Brahma, Klinskoye, Löwenbräu, Sibirskaya Korona, T, Tolstiak			
Stella Artois, Beck's	Hoegaarden, Leffe	Chernigivske, Rogan, Yantar			
Budweiser, Stella Artois, Beck's	Hoegaarden, Leffe	Double Deer, Harbin, Jinling, Jinlongquan, KK, Sedrin, Shiliang			
<ol> <li>Includes 5 mixed beer/soft drink plants</li> <li>Brewed under license or bottled under e</li> </ol>	xclusive bottling agreement				









## **Growing Healthy Brands**

At Anheuser-Busch InBev, we believe we have the best portfolio of brands in the industry. There are well over 200 brands in our global portfolio, 14 of which have estimated retail sales value of over 1 billion USD.

As dedicated and successful brand-builders, we invest the majority of our resources and efforts in those brands with the greatest growth and profit potential, which we call our Focus Brands:

#### **Global Brands**







#### **Multi-Country Brands**





#### **Local Champions**

Brands that lead in their respective markets

This strategy is clearly working. Three of our brands—Budweiser, Bud Light and Stella Artois—are ranked among the Global Top Five beer brands by BrandZ<sup>™</sup>. We enjoyed 4.8% volume growth in our Focus Brands in 2010, and these brands represent 68.8% of our total own beer volume.

# Brand Building the AB InBev Way

A key to our brand-building philosophy is, "brand health today is topline growth tomorrow". Thus, our marketing programs are designed to produce increasing brand health, which we define as the strength of the consumer's loyalty to a brand. We actively measure the health of our brands, and driving an increase in consumer preference for our brands is a key measure of our team's performance.

Our marketing approach is supported by three solid pillars: brands, connections and renovation/innovation. To promote brand health, we begin by identifying and studying the factors that will drive demand for each brand. We construct a Values Based Brands (VBB) positioning for each brand, in which we define the values of that brand which are relevant to our consumers. Marketing activities for each brand will then be developed in a manner consistent with the VBB identity.

Forging strong connections with consumers is the next pillar of our program. We use a 360° approach — employing a full range of advertising, social media, sponsorships and events to engage consumers. Our sponsorship of the 2010 FIFA World Cup™ is a prime example of this approach, drawing upon advertising, online features such as "Bud House", fan involvement in the "Budweiser Man of the Match" and other initiatives. Our Belgian Beer Café at Expo 2010 Shanghai, which exposed millions of attendees to the Stella Artois brand, is another way we have connected with consumers. In the area of social media, the iLoveBeer app for mobile devices literally puts the art of "zythology" (beer connoisseurship) in the consumer's hands, allowing users to find enjoyable pairings of food and beer.

Continual innovation and renovation make up the third pillar of our approach. We constantly strive to keep our brands fresh and relevant in the minds of consumers. Our innovations have included new products and line extensions, such as Budweiser Lime in China, Stella Artois Black in the UK and Skol 360° in Brazil. Examples of renovation include new package sizes and graphics, such as a one-liter bottle and distinctive new visual identity for Brahma. In this manner, we renew the interest of existing consumers, and extend a brand's reach to new consumers and consumption occasions.





#### **Global Brands**



Stella Artois As the No. 1 selling Belgian beer worldwide, Stella Artois is the goldstandard of quality in almost 80 countries. The rich heritage of Stella Artois dates back to 1366 in Leuven, Belgium. Featuring the best ingredients, including celebrated Saaz hops, its full flavor and clean, crisp taste make Stella Artois the optimum premium lager. The prestige of Stella Artois is reinforced by its strong association with zythology.

The art and science of enjoying Stella Artois begins with a beautiful, specially crafted chalice, and continues with a 9-step pouring ritual that allows the beer to flow, breathe and develop a pristine head. To convey the exacting standards that are part of the brand's heritage, we created the Stella Artois World Draught Masters competition in 1997, attracting contestants from around the world to determine who has mastered the intricate pouring ritual. In 2010, the brand's positioning was reinforced with a compelling ad campaign, featuring the tag line, "She is a thing of beauty".

Budweiser Known as the "Great American Lager", Budweiser was first introduced by Adolphus Busch in 1876 and is brewed with the same care and high-quality, exacting standards today. Budweiser is a mediumbodied, flavorful, crisp American-style lager craft brewed with a blend of premium American and European hop varieties, for the perfect balance of flavor and refreshment. It is the only beer brand in the BrandZ™ Top 100 Most Valuable Global Brands 2010.

Budweiser's reputation for quality and consistency, and association with core American values, make it the perfect candidate to become the first truly global beer brand. Attesting to the tremendous global popularity and potential of the brand, in 2010 Bud was successfully launched in Russia, a Budweiser Lime extension was introduced in China, and Budweiser Brew No. 66 was a highly successful innovation in the UK. We plan to introduce Budweiser to Brazil in 2011, capturing a new market for this iconic global brand.

Beck's The world's No. 1 German beer, Beck's is renowned for uncompromising quality. It is brewed today, just as it was in 1873, with a rigorous brewing process and a recipe using only four all-natural ingredients. Beck's adheres to the strictest quality standards, consistent with the German Reinheitsgebot (Purity Law). With a history of superior quality and distinctive taste, Beck's has had only six brewmasters over more than 125 years.

Driven by a progressive and unconventional spirit, Beck's enjoys wide popularity in more than 80 countries. In recent years, innovations have included Beck's Vier, Beck's Green Lemon and Beck's Ice.

## **Multi-Country Brands**





The Hoggandan

**Leffe** Bringing people together to share and savor special moments is the essence of Leffe. Only the highest quality ingredients go into Leffe, providing a distinctive taste experience that makes every sip worth savoring. Leffe is the beer with the longest heritage in our portfolio, dating back to 1240. The exceptional Leffe experience is now available in more than 60 countries worldwide, and the brand has continued its strong growth in France, the Netherlands, Italy, US, Ukraine, Switzerland and Brazil.

The Leffe brand is available in several distinct varieties, including Blonde, Brown and Triple—each offering its own unique character. Each of these unique brews is made by craftsmen who rely on hundreds of years of brewing competence and tradition to make a drink that offers a perfect moment of indulgence.

**Hoegaarden** A unique, authentic Belgian wheat beer, Hoegaarden is totally different by nature. First brewed in 1445, Hoegaarden is top fermented, then refermented in the bottle or keg, leading to its distinctive cloudy white appearance. The taste of Hoegaarden is unique and complex: sweet and sour with a note of bitterness, a spicy echo of coriander, and a hint of orange.

For many new consumers, Hoegaarden is a surprising and compelling taste experience. Hoegaarden has emerged as one of the fastest-growing Focus Brands and enjoyed solid growth in Russia, France, US, Ukraine, Switzerland, Spain and Austria in 2010.

## **Local Champions**

INNOVATIONS
IN BRAZIL ACCELERATED
TOPLINE AND GROWTH.



Bud Light was introduced in the United States in 1982. Its superior drinkability and refreshing flavor have made it the world's favorite light beer. Bud Light is brewed using a blend of premium aroma hop varieties, both Americangrown and imported, and a combination of barley malts and rice. Beginning in 2011, Bud Light will become the official and exclusive beer sponsor of the National Football League, forming an even stronger connection with fans.



Michelob represents a family of beers created to meet American beer enthusiasts' demand for full flavor and variety. The brand began more than a century ago as the "draught beer for connoisseurs". Originally sold only on draught in fine establishments, Michelob became available in bottles in 1961. Today, the brand's flagship is Michelob Original Lager, still brewed traditionally, using European noble aroma hop varieties and a 100 percent malt blend of the finest tworow and caramel malts.









**Quilmes** is the leading beer in Argentina and enjoys strong market presence in other Latin American countries. Quilmes is the beer for people who enjoy, "el sabor del encuentro" ("the flavor of getting together"). In addition to the original Quilmes Cristal, the family also includes Quilmes Bock, Quilmes Stout, Quilmes Red Lager and the newly launched Ouilmes Bajo Cero.

Antarctica is the third best selling beer in Brazil. Produced since 1885, Antarctica has a unique taste and a reputation for quality that make it the perfect complement to pleasurable moments and good company. The brand was extended in 2009 with the launch of Antarctica Sub Zero, which has continued to grow and drive incremental market share for the brand.

Skol is the leading beer in the Brazilian market and the world's fourth best selling beer brand. The Skol tagline "A cerveja que desce redondo" ("The beer that goes down round") reflects the brand's positioning: a beverage favored by young adults who know how to enjoy life. It is a beer that fits the consumer's lifestyle: sociable, innovative and always among friends. It is perfect for the evenings, whether in gatherings, concerts or parties.

Brahma was born in Brazil in 1888. The brand embodies the Brazilian sensibility, combining a dynamic and industrious spirit with an effortless flair for life. This is reflected, for example, in the brand's sponsorship of more than 20 local football teams. Brahma is not only one of the most popular brands in Brazil, but is also available in more than 20 other countries around the world. In 2010, Brahma adopted a new visual identity embodied in a distinctive red can.

#### IN 2010,

HARBIN BECAME THE FIRST CHINESE BRAND TO SPONSOR THE FIFA WORLD CUP™













Jupiler is by far the most popular beer in Belgium and continues to grow in the Netherlands. The finest ingredients and exacting craftsmanship produce an outstanding beer quality that offers refreshment on a wide variety of occasions, and is associated with a spirit of courage and adventure.

**Sedrin** is enjoyed by groups of friends who share a common bond of excellence and who come together to enjoy Sedrin's unwavering promise to deliver high quality. As Sedrin grows in the marketplace, it has the potential to become a leading national Chinese beer brand.

Harbin has been brewed for more than 100 years and features a unique blend of Chinese "Qindao Dahua" hop and European aroma hop varieties. Its unique yeast strain and traditional brewing techniques, including a long and cold aging process, adds to Harbin's nuanced aroma and crisp finish. Harbin's role as a local sponsor of the 2010 FIFA World Cup™ reinforced its position as a pre-eminent beer in China.

Sibirskaya Korona (Siberian Crown) has quickly grown from a local beer in Omsk and has become a well-known national premium brand in Russia. With a wide distribution across the country, and an image that evokes the Russian passion for a rich, satisfying beer experience, the brand is available in six varieties including amber and wheat beers.

Klinskoye is a light, crisp, refreshing beer brewed in Russia. One of the leading beer brands in the Russian market, and growing, Klinskoye includes several varieties designed to appeal to varied tastes.

Chernigivske is a classic lager and the most popular beer in Ukraine. It is closely associated with Ukrainian national pride, representing self-confidence, respect and true friendship. Chernigivske is the sponsor of the national football team and a host of sport and music events. The brand's essence can be found in the slogan "Zhivy na Povnu!" (Live to the Full!).

# **Leading Positions in Attractive Markets**

Anheuser-Busch InBev commands leading positions in the world's most attractive beer markets. Our global operations span 23 countries through six Zones: North America, Latin America North, Latin America South, Western Europe, Central & Eastern Europe, and Asia Pacific. We hold the No. 1 or No. 2 market position in 19 countries. We are especially strong in three countries—China, Brazil and the US—that are expected to drive the majority of global industry volume growth for the next several years.

### **North America**

Our performance in North America was distinguished by growth in several key brands, a shift in consumer taste toward premium products and the realization of further synergies from the combination of Anheuser-Busch and InBev. These factors enabled us to deliver higher profitability in the Zone, overcoming a volume decline due to the weak economy. Zone revenue for 2010 decreased 1.6%, while EBITDA rose 6.5%, for an exceptionally strong 42.1% EBITDA margin.

Resurgence in consumer demand for premium brands has led to an improved product mix in the Zone. Bud Light has gained market share, and the launch of Bud Light Golden Wheat brought the popular wheat beer style to light beer consumers. We see excellent potential to grow the domestic super premium segment, where Michelob Ultra and Bud Light Lime give us a leadership position. Brands such as Shock Top and Land Shark Lager also add depth in the premium category.

We launched a major initiative to introduce Budweiser to a new generation of young adults in the US, who have a high awareness of this American icon but may have never tried one. Our new "Grab Some Buds" campaign, associating the brand with the enjoyment of great times, kicked off with a Budweiser National Happy Hour on September 29, 2010. More than 500 000 legal drinking age consumers sampled Bud during nationwide happy hours.

We announced a multi-year agreement for Bud Light to be the official and exclusive beer sponsor of the National Football League. Bringing together America's best-selling beer brand with the nation's most popular sport, the agreement begins with the 2011 season. This caps an exciting year of sports marketing events, including the FIFA World  $\text{Cup}^{\text{TM}}$ , the Bud Light Hotel in Miami during Super Bowl Week, the announcement of Budweiser's co-sponsorship of the 2011 NASCAR Sprint Cup Series, and the renewal of Budweiser's multi-year sponsorship agreement with Major League Baseball.

Among the other Zone highlights of the past year:

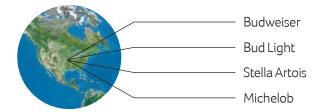
**Stella Artois** enjoyed another year of double-digit volume growth in the US. This prominent position is underscored by the fact that the Stella Artois World Draught Masters competition was won by a US citizen for the first time ever in 2010.

**Innovative products** such as Select 55 continue to establish their positions in the market. To highlight the lightness of Select 55, a 15-story tall hot air balloon shaped like a Select 55 bottle visited summer fairs and festivals in 16 key cities.

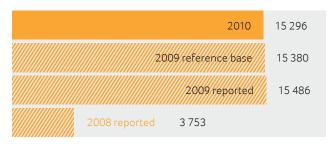
**All 12 of our US breweries,** along with other supply facilities, have now been certified under the Voyager Plant Optimization (VPO) program, achieving this milestone in record time.

A wide range of innovative activities were launched in keeping with our commitment to a Better World. For example, we brought the Street Smart program to schools and US military installations to help remind young people to make responsible choices, including not drinking when underage. In the area of the environment, our Newark, N.J. brewery installed an array of 3 000 photovoltaic solar panels, capable at peak production of covering nearly 5 percent of the brewery's electricity demand.

#### **Top Brands in This Zone**

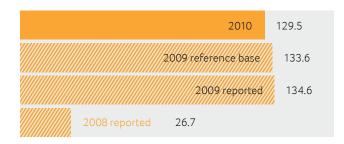


#### **Revenue** (million USD)



#### Normalized EBITDA (million USD)





## **Latin America North**

Our outstanding performance in Latin America North reflected our focus on product and packaging innovations in recent years, as well as consumer demand driven by the robust Brazilian economy. We delivered volume growth for both beer and soft drinks, and expanded our already impressive beer market share to record levels. As a result, the increase in revenue was 17.1% for the Zone. The rate of EBITDA growth was somewhat lower, at 16.4%, due to our investments in brand building, innovation and distribution, as well as somewhat higher packaging and raw material costs.

An intensive push toward innovation in products, packaging and marketing has been a driving force for us in the Zone. For example, we launched Skol  $360^\circ$  in several cities in Brazil, winning over consumers who seek a new, refreshing beer experience.

Among the other developments contributing to our impressive growth in the  $\operatorname{\sf Zone}$  :

**We continued to benefit** from product innovations launched in previous years, including Antarctica Sub Zero, featuring a unique low-temperature filtering process, and Brahma Fresh.

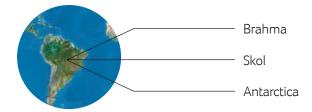
**Packaging innovations,** such as the 269ml and 473ml cans and one-liter and 300ml returnable bottles, have helped to meet demands for greater convenience and value.

We are making significant capital investments to drive our growth. Supported by more than 1 billion USD in capital expenditures, we significantly increased brewery capacity in Brazil in 2010, enabling us to produce more volume while also creating thousands of direct and indirect jobs.

**To enable us to grow** our presence in the north and northeast of Brazil, we invested in an expanded distribution network for those areas.

Latin America North made significant contributions to Global Be(er) Responsible Day. Posters were distributed to retailers and other points of sale featuring Cafu, the famous former footballer, giving a "red card" to underage drinking. Breathalyzers were donated to law enforcement authorities in Brasilia, São Paulo and Rio de Janeiro. Thousands of employees wore bracelets carrying messages such as, "Beba com responsabilidade" (Drink responsibly). And the responsible drinking message also was featured on social media such as Twitter, YouTube and Flickr.

#### **Top Brands in This Zone**

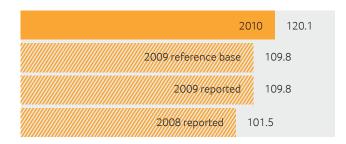


#### Revenue (million USD)

	2010	10 018
2009 reference base	7 649	
2009 reported	7 649	
2008 reported	7 664	

#### Normalized EBITDA (million USD)





## **Latin America South**

The Zone's results in 2010 reflected a number of innovations and our continued cultivation of the premium segment, leading to market share growth in Argentina and Chile. At the same time, we benefitted from early signs of economic recovery in Bolivia, Chile, Paraguay and Uruguay, while the market in Argentina remained soft. The implementation of cost management plans and savings in procurement somewhat offset higher input prices. Zone beer volume increased 0.7%, while revenue was up 16.2% and EBITDA rose 15.9%.

We gave solid support to our mainstream brands, with a particular push behind Quilmes in Argentina, in connection with the brand's 120th anniversary. Special anniversary editions of Quilmes were introduced and we reinforced the brand's national identity with strong advertising and linkage to the 200th anniversary of Argentina, which took place at the same time.

A number of innovations were launched across the Zone, including Quilmes Bajo Cero and new varieties of Patagonia in Argentina, Becker Helles in Chile, and Pilsen Sonic in Uruguay. We revitalized the visual images of our Paceña brand in Bolivia, Pilsen in Uruguay, and both Pilsen and Brahma in Paraguay. In the case of Brahma, we launched a new one-liter bottle.

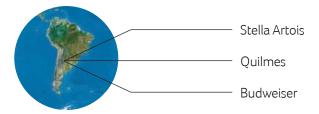
Other key activities in the Zone included:

We leveraged our participation in the FIFA World  $Cup^{TM}$ , sponsoring several national teams to reinforce our leading brands with their national identities.

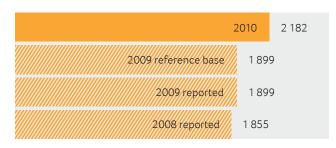
**Our advertising campaigns** for Quilmes and Andes won awards at El Ojo de Iberoamérica, a festival honoring the best in Latin American advertising, as well as the Cannes Lions International Festival. The campaigns also have had a positive impact on maintaining our leading position within our markets.

Among our Better World activities in the Zone, an initiative known as "Vivamos Responsablemente" (Let's Live Responsibly) conducts seminars in middle schools at which young people are encouraged to support positive values instead of underage drinking. We are also proud of our efforts to provide drinking water and high-protein beverages to communities impacted by the earthquake in Chile in February.

#### **Top Brands in This Zone**



#### Revenue (million USD)



#### Normalized EBITDA (million USD)



2010	33.9
2009 reference base	33.3
2009 reported	33.3
2008 reported	33.7

### **Western Europe**

Difficult economic conditions throughout Western Europe impeded the Zone's results. With beer volume down 1.6%, revenue declined 3.1% from the prior year, although EBITDA increased 6.6% as a result of operating efficiencies. Our brands saw good share growth in the UK, while we also made progress in France, Italy and the Netherlands.

Our drive to make Budweiser the first and only true global beer brand gained momentum in the UK during 2010. A key to this effort was the activation of our FIFA World  $Cup^{TM}$  sponsorship, which included a 360° program encompassing major advertising, social media, on-pack and in-store promotions, and a limited edition aluminum bottle. We also launched Budweiser Brew No. 66, a smooth, refreshing beer with a touch of sweetness, in the UK and exceeded our commercial and consumer targets for the launch.

Highlights in the Zone also included the following:

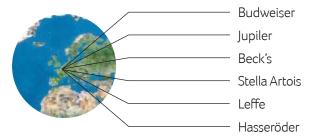
**Budweiser reached its highest** market share in the UK in eight years and significantly increased its "Favorite Brand Score" among consumers.

**The PerfectDraft,** a unique draught dispense system for six-liter mini-kegs, was launched for smaller retail establishments in France in 2007. While originally developed for in-home use, it continues to support brand growth for Leffe Blonde, Leffe Ruby, Leffe 9° and Hoegaarden White in this channel, with double digit volume growth in 2010.

**We provided strong advertising** and trade support for Jupiler in Belgium and the Netherlands, and Leffe and Hoegaarden in France, leading to solid growth for those brands.

The Zone continued to promote responsible drinking through programs such as the "Bob" designated driver campaign, which began in Belgium and is supported by the country's brewers. The program has reached thousands through creative and fun promotions. Nearly six out of 10 adults in Belgium now say they have been a designated driver or used a designated driver in the past year. "Bob" has since inspired programs in 16 other European countries.

#### **Top Brands in This Zone**

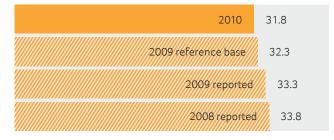


#### Revenue (million USD)



#### Normalized EBITDA (million USD)





### **Central & Eastern Europe**

The successful launch of Bud in Russia, as well as a number of product and packaging innovations, were among the highlights of our performance in the Zone. However, difficult market conditions—including enormous excise tax increases and higher distribution expenses in Russia and Ukraine, led to a 0.9% decline in beer volume. Revenue for the Zone declined 0.5%, while EBITDA decreased 17.8% due to the excise tax and distribution issues, as well as greater investments behind Focus Brands.

Bud was launched in Russia in May, with a comprehensive  $360^\circ$  campaign including television and outdoor advertising and Internet promotions. The brand also received a boost from our FIFA World  $\text{Cup}^{\text{TM}}$  sponsorship. The strong volume performance since its launch confirms the potential for this global brand in Russia.

Other major developments in the Zone included:

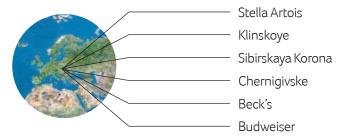
**In Russia, Klinskoye benefited** from innovations such as a wheat beer line extension and Klinskoye Fresh, an unfiltered beer.

**Innovative marketing programs** for Stella Artois, such as a promotion offering a chance to attend the Cannes International Film Festival, reinforced the prestige image of the brand and helped raise its visibility in Russia and Ukraine.

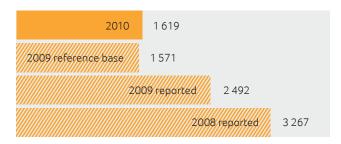
**Successful efforts** were implemented to support and reinvigorate local brands. For example, Chernigivske holds the No. 1 position in Ukraine.

**For Global Be(er) Responsible Day,** some 4 000 of our colleagues in Russia worked with local law enforcement authorities and public organizations to call upon retail outlets, carrying the message, "18+: Don't be indifferent" to underage drinking.

#### **Top Brands in This Zone**

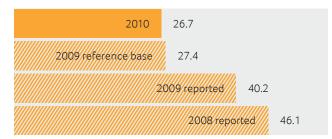


#### Revenue (million USD)



#### Normalized EBITDA (million USD)





# **Asia Pacific**

We have continued to make strides in China, which is the world's fastest-growing beer market. Per capita consumption is still relatively low, but has nearly doubled in the past 10 years. The premium segment continues to grow as China's newly affluent consumers seek to trade up. Revenue rose 11.6%, and EBITDA grew at a rate of 18.3% driven by gross profit expansion and operational efficiencies partially offset by higher investments behind the growth of our brands.

Our growth in China reflects our strategy of leading with Budweiser as our top premium brand and Harbin as our core local brand. Introduced to China 14 years ago, Budweiser is the leader in the premium segment and has expanded its presence to some 150 cities. In 2010, we launched Budweiser Lime, a line extension, to a strong initial response.

Other initiatives in the Asia Pacific Zone:

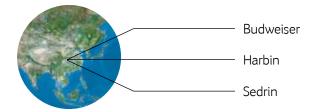
**Brand health has improved** significantly for Harbin. As the first Chinese brand to sponsor the FIFA World  $Cup^{TM}$ , Harbin gained in prominence and visibility. In an innovative marketing campaign, we invited Chinese consumers to demonstrate their soccer skills on the Internet, with some 67 million fans voting for the best players. The six winners received a trip to South Africa for the World Cup.

**Another exciting marketing initiative** was Music Kingdom, which enabled karaoke fans in China to showcase their singing talent on the Internet, with about 20 million consumers voting for their favorites.

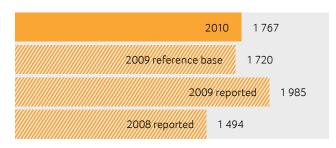
**Operationally, we made progress** in achieving VPO certification for our breweries in China, and expect to complete the process for all breweries in the country in 2011. We are also investing significantly to expand our capacity to serve the market, with new breweries planned for Sichuan, Fujian and Henan provinces in 2011.

In our efforts to promote responsible drinking, the "Will You Let Me Be Your Designated Driver?" campaign was launched in Beijing and subsequently extended to 10 other Chinese cities. The effort was supported by our debut of the country's first ever nationwide designated driver TV spot. The ad, featuring Chinese television personality Eason Chan, was based on a US best practice ad that featured actor and comedian Cedric the Entertainer.

#### Top Brands in This Zone



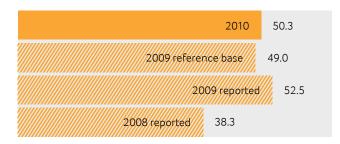
#### Revenue (million USD)



#### Normalized EBITDA (million USD)



#### Volumes (million hl)





# A Powerful Competitive Advantage

We know that it takes great people to build a great company. At Anheuser-Busch InBev, our people represent our most important competitive advantage. For this reason, we focus on attracting and retaining the best talent, enhancing their skills and potential through education and training, and fostering a culture of ownership that rewards our people for taking responsibility to produce outstanding results. Our goal is to be recognized as a "people builder" — meaning that we have the formalized systems and processes in place to produce the capable leaders we will need to sustain our growth going forward.

**Talent and Training** A centerpiece of our efforts to attract the best talent is our Global Management Trainee program, which recruits graduates from the top universities around the world. This program was piloted in 1990, and in 2010, we extended the program to the US for the first time, attracting almost 1000 applicants for 20 positions. The entire 2010 group, consisting of 120 trainees from around the world, had the chance to spend several days together with our CEO, board members and other company leaders in St. Louis. They are now participating in a demanding 10 month paid training program that will expose them to a wide range of company operations.

To foster excellence and professionalism in our people, we have established "branches" of AB InBev University in each of our Zones. The pillars of the program are leadership, method and functional learning. The leadership pillar is about enhancing the strategic capabilities that will be required for our future leaders. The method track is designed to improve businesses processes and analytics, capped by the awarding of white, green, and black belts. Finally, we have a system of courses that provide our people with advanced skills related to their specific functional areas, such as marketing, sales, brewery management, etc.

Members of our executive team have also participated in programs developed in partnership with leading academic institutions such as Harvard, Stanford and the Kellogg School of Management to hone their abilities in many of these areas. We are proud of the global reach

of our talent recruitment and training programs; for example, we were recognized in China as "Best Employer" and "Best Company for Developing Talent" by *Training Magazine* and we received the 2010 China Talent Management Award from the *Magazine of Human Capital Management*.

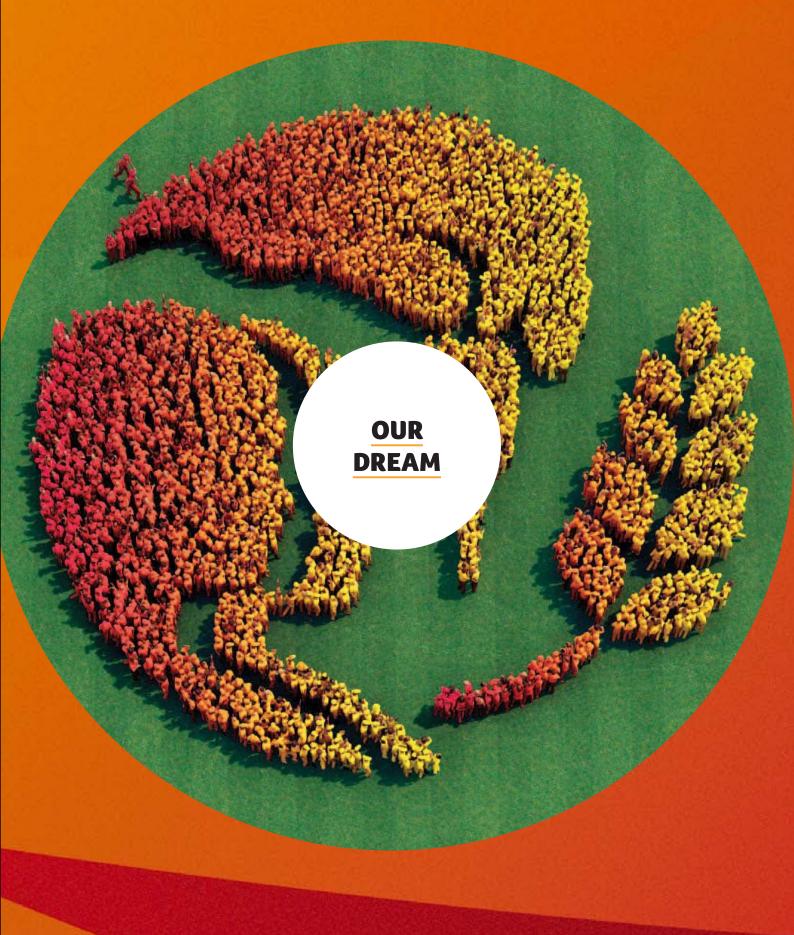
Career Advancement and Engagement To deliver superior results, it is necessary to be able to measure and track performance. One of our most important tools in this regard is the Organization and People Review (OPR). This is facilitated by an automated system that holds data on the skills, credentials and achievements of some 25 000 colleagues at managerial levels across the company. While OPR is used to record the results of performance evaluations, its greater value is the ability to identify employees with the specific required skill sets for various roles. For instance, we can locate people with certain functional skills, educational backgrounds or language proficiency. This allows us to promote people to increasingly responsible positions within our global organization, serving the company's needs while establishing a defined career track.

To sustain our culture, we have a sharply defined process to support and measure employee engagement. Through an annual cycle of team meetings, we ensure that all of our colleagues understand our goals and are fully engaged in meeting them. This also allows management to hear employees' suggestions about ways we can improve. Finally, we measure engagement through annual surveys based on internationally recognized key indicators, and raising engagement scores is a key responsibility of all our managers.

Ownership and Performance We are built on an ownership culture that promotes and values the principle that all of our people must be responsible and accountable for our results. Accordingly, we set performance targets and have a compensation model that fosters an ownership mentality. In addition to base compensation, employees have the opportunity to earn significant variable compensation, based on achievement of clearly defined stretch targets.

We create a clear road map for the success of each person within the organization, as well as Anheuser-Busch InBev overall. We believe that variable compensation is a reward for great performance, not an entitlement, and this system tends to attract people who relish a challenging, merit-based environment.

**Safety First** The value of avoiding injuries and saving lives cannot be measured in mere monetary terms—it is the most important thing we can and must do for our employees and their families. As we qualify new facilities under our VPO (Voyager Plant Optimization) program, safety is one of the key pillars of our approach. In 2010, lost-time injuries in supply were significantly reduced by 29%. In addition, we are now expanding our safety focus beyond our brewery employees to our sales and distribution teams.



# To Be the Best Beer Company in a Better World

At Anheuser-Busch InBev, we actively pursue our dream to be the Best Beer Company in a Better World. In this regard, we believe it is our responsibility to foster a broad range of meaningful activities that benefit not only the company itself, but also our employees, consumers, shareholders and communities. Toward that end, we share best practices of accountability and responsibility across the company. We use our global reach and resources to support worthy programs. And we set stretch targets, learn from each other, and apply those lessons to support the three pillars of our Better World strategy: responsible drinking, environment and community.



Best Beer Company in a Better World

# Responsible **Drinking**



As the world's leading brewer, we brew our beers to be enjoyed responsibly by those of legal drinking age. We produce a product that brings people together, while at the same time conveying the message that good times must be balanced by great responsibility. Since 1982, we have invested more than 830 million USD in advertising, awareness and community-based programs that promote responsible drinking, prevent underage drinking and highlight the dangers of drunk driving. Among our special areas of focus are designated driver programs and educational efforts that encourage parents to talk with their children to help prevent underage drinking.

In a major effort to call worldwide attention to the importance of responsible consumption, we organized the first Global Be(er) Responsible Day in September 2010. This event provided an opportunity for our people, distributors and wholesalers in over 20 markets to partner with bars, clubs, retailers, law enforcement and community groups in a series of programs:

In the US, employees distributed "We I.D." materials to retailers to remind consumers that they will be asked to show identification before purchasing alcohol. Our colleagues also pledged to serve as designated drivers for their friends and families.

**Employees in Argentina** engaged with local retailers to emphasize the importance of checking I.D.s and successfully used social media to get the message out.

**Activities in Western Europe** focused on promoting the use of designated drivers. Also, employees of our European breweries and offices used our successful "Family Talk About Drinking" program to start the conversation with their children and help to prevent underage drinking.

Our efforts to prevent alcohol abuse go far beyond a one-day global campaign, as we share best practices across our organization. A prime example is a television campaign by Budweiser to promote designated drivers. The ad initially ran in the US, featuring the popular actor and comedian Cedric the Entertainer, and was a major hit. It was then adapted for use in China, where it tested as the most-liked Budweiser ad ever in that market. The original ad was also used in the UK, running during the FIFA World Cup<sup>TM</sup>, and was rated by consumers in a Nielsen survey as the most-liked ad of June 2010. A Spanish version of the ad later ran in Bolivia.

We have helped to expand social norms, a proven, data-driven approach to addressing high-risk drinking. In the past decade, we have provided funding to the University of Virginia's National Social Norms Institute (NSNI) and to 10 other universities across the US to support their programs on campus. We have also supported social norms-focused conferences in Belgium, Ireland, Scotland and England, and in 2010 we helped NSNI expand its education efforts to Uruguay and China.

**In Latin America North** we launched "Jovens de Responsa", a project focused on working together with parents and bar owners to prevent harmful use of alcohol among young people.



Employees in Argentina engage with local retailers



Eason Chan stars in our designated driver TV spot

### **Environment**



Recognizing that natural ingredients are essential to the quality of our products, we aim to be as efficient as possible in our use of water, land and other natural resources, to reduce our impact and preserve the planet for future generations. AB InBev is a signatory to the United Nations Global Compact, and in 2010 we joined the United Nations CEO Water Mandate.

We have announced aggressive environmental targets to be reached by the end of 2012: 3.5 hl of water used per hl of production; energy and greenhouse gas reductions of 10%; and a solid waste recycling rate of 99%. We believe that achieving these goals will make us a beer industry leader in world-class environmental stewardship. By the end of 2010, we were on track to achieve these goals.

To mark the United Nations Environment Programme's World Environment Day, we asked our people in every Zone to suggest ways our processes could be improved to protect the environment. The result was over 550 projects submitted by our colleagues for 2010, more than double the number in 2009. We promote the best projects from each Zone, so that the entire company can learn from sharing these ideas and experiences. For example, our Canadian operations held an Energy Challenge, where all of the breweries competed against each other to come up with the best energy saving measures.

**Given the critical importance** of pure water to the quality of our products, we have provided extensive support for programs to help protect watersheds. Budweiser donated 150 000 USD to River Network to support river and watershed conservation projects in our US brewery cities. Our people are also actively engaged in these efforts, which include river clean-up events, native vegetation plantings, invasive species removal and environmental education initiatives.

In a major contribution to reducing our carbon footprint, our Latin America North operations now rely upon biomass for 26% of the total fuel use in the Zone.

On the occasion of America Recycles Day in November 2010, the Anheuser-Busch Foundation provided a 500 000 USD donation to Keep America Beautiful to support national recycling programs. This donation will assist the organization in their ongoing efforts to educate the public on the importance of recycling and litter prevention, and will provide funds for approximately 3 000 recycling bins for local communities across the US.



Solar panels in use at an AB InBev brewerv



AB InBev employees participate in a river clean-up event

# **Community**



Anheuser-Busch InBev and our people are a positive force in the communities in which we live and work. Each year, we provide financial support to non-profit organizations, aid to the victims of natural disasters through donations of drinking water and other assistance, and our teams volunteer in their communities. We also make a positive impact in our communities through the jobs we create, the wages we pay, the tax revenues we generate, and the significant investments we make in local operations.

We are strongly committed to using our resources to help communities impacted by natural disasters. One of the major ways in which we can help is by converting the can lines in our breweries to produce canned drinking water, which is then delivered to stricken areas through the Red Cross and other relief organizations, as well as our own distributors, depending on the country.

**To assist** at the time of the February earthquake in Chile, we contributed Maltin, a high protein non-alcoholic beverage from a plant in Bolivia. We also provided fresh drinking water to workers battling drought-caused wildfires in Russia in August, and our people collected clothing for victims who had lost their homes and possessions. When China was struck by drought in the summer of 2010, we contributed funds to drill 150 wells to provide permanent water supplies to some 10 000 residents.

**We also help communities rebuild.** In October, when our US colleagues and wholesalers gathered in New Orleans for our national sales convention, we turned the event into an opportunity to support Habitat for Humanity. More than 250 convention attendees volunteered

to help clean up neighborhoods and build homes for New Orleans families, still hard-hit five years after Hurricane Katrina.

**Similarly, in Latin America,** our employees in Uruguay and Paraguay gave their personal time to volunteer and support "Un Techo Para Mi Pais" (A Roof for My Country), an organization dedicated to building temporary housing for impoverished people.

We help keep our communities clean by participating in programs such as Russia's long-time company commitment called, "We All Live Here". In cities including Klin, Saransk, Perm and Omsk, employees and their families join townspeople and local authorities to help clean the streets in spring.

Showing our support for education, several US managers gave their time to guest-teach at local public schools in the St. Louis area in cooperation with Teach For America. Our business leaders shared their business and life experiences with students, complementing a financial donation from the Anheuser-Busch Foundation to support the efforts of Teach For America, which recruits top recent college graduates to teach for two years in urban and rural public schools.

Anheuser-Busch InBev also contributes to the economic well-being of the communities and countries in which we operate. For example, the total wages and salaries paid to our employees in 2010 was close to 3 billion USD. Capital expenditures around the world totaled 2.1 billion USD, as investments in our facilities, distribution network and systems generated jobs and local economic growth. Excise and income taxes, which help to support government programs around the world, totaled about 11 billion USD.



Employees volunteering with "Un Techo para Mi Pais"



Taking part in "We All Live Here"

# **Financial Report**

- 42 Management report
- 59 Statement of the Board of Directors
- 60 Independent auditors' report
- 62 Consolidated financial statements
- 144 Information to our shareholders
- 146 Excerpt from the AB InBev NV separate (non-consolidated) financial statements prepared in accordance with Belgian GAAF
- 148 Glossary

# **Management report**

Anheuser-Busch InBev is a publicly traded company (Euronext: ABI) based in Leuven, Belgium, with an American Depositary Receipt secondary listing on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE: BUD). It is the leading global brewer and one of the world's top five consumer products companies. A true consumer-centric, sales driven organization, AB InBev manages a portfolio of well over 200 beer brands that includes global flagship brands Budweiser®, Stella Artois® and Beck's®, fast growing multi-country brands like Leffe® and Hoegaarden®, and strong "local champions" such as Bud Light®, Skol®, Brahma®, Quilmes®, Michelob®, Harbin®, Sedrin®, Klinskoye®, Sibirskaya Korona®, Chernigivske® and Jupiler®, among others. In addition, the company owns a 50 percent equity interest in the operating subsidiary of Grupo Modelo, Mexico's leading brewer and owner of the global Corona® brand. AB InBev's dedication to heritage and quality is rooted in brewing traditions that originate from the Den Hoorn brewery in Leuven, Belgium, dating back to 1366 and the pioneering spirit of the Anheuser & Co brewery, which traces its origins back to 1852 in St. Louis, USA. Geographically diversified with a balanced exposure to developed and developing markets, AB InBev leverages the collective strengths of its approximately 114 000 employees based in operations in 23 countries across the world. The company strives to be the Best Beer Company in a Better World. In 2010, AB InBev realized 36.3 billion US dollar revenue. For more information, please visit: www.ab-inbev.com.

The following management report should be read in conjunction with Anheuser-Busch InBev's audited consolidated financial statements.

A number of acquisitions, divestitures and joint ventures influenced Anheuser-Busch InBev's profit and financial profile over the past years.

On 18 November 2008, InBev announced the completion of its combination with Anheuser-Busch, following approval from shareholders of both companies. Anheuser-Busch's results are included in Anheuser-Busch InBev's result as from this date. The combination creates the global leader in beer and one of the world's top five consumer products companies. InBev changed its name to Anheuser-Busch InBev to reflect the heritage and traditions of Anheuser-Busch.

Following the Anheuser-Busch acquisition and the resulting increased leverage, the group performed a series of assets disposals. Pursuant to the disposal program AB InBev divested during 2009 its 27% stake in Tsingtao (China), Oriental Brewery (Korea), four metal beverage can lid manufacturing plants from the US metal packaging subsidiary, Busch Entertainment Corporation, the Central European Operations, the Tennent's Lager brand and associated trading assets in Scotland, Northern Ireland and the Republic of Ireland and the Labatt USA distribution rights.

Effective from 1 January 2010 onward, AB InBev has updated its segment reporting for purposes of internal review by senior management. This presentation (further referred to as the "Reference base") treats all 2009 divestitures as if they had closed on 1 January 2009. In addition, certain intra-group transactions, which were previously recorded in the zones, are recorded in the Global Export and Holding Companies segment, thus with no impact at the consolidated level. The tables in this management report provide the segment information per zone for 2009 in the format that is used by management as of 2010 to monitor performance. The differences between the 2009 Reference base and the 2009 audited income statement as Reported represent the effect of divestitures.

Further details on the acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries during 2010 and 2009 are disclosed in Note 6 Acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries.

In the rest of this document we refer to Anheuser-Busch InBev as "AB InBev" or "the company."

# **Selected Financial Figures**

To facilitate the understanding of AB InBev's underlying performance, the comments in this management report, unless otherwise indicated, are based on organic and normalized numbers. "Organic" means the financials are analyzed eliminating the impact of changes in currencies on translation of foreign operations, and scopes. Scopes represent the impact of acquisitions and divestitures other than those eliminated from the Reference base, the start-up or termination of activities or the transfer of activities between segments, curtailment gains and losses and year-over-year changes in accounting estimates and other assumptions that management does not consider as part of the underlying performance of the business.

To facilitate the understanding of AB InBev's underlying performance the selected income statement figures also include a comparison versus the results of the Reference base 2009.

Whenever used in this report, the term "normalized" refers to performance measures (EBITDA, EBIT, Profit, EPS) before non-recurring items. Non-recurring items are either income or expenses which do not occur regularly as part of the normal activities of the company. They are presented separately because they are important for the understanding of the underlying sustainable performance of the company due to their size or nature. Normalized measures are additional measures used by management, and should not replace the measures determined in accordance with IFRS as an indicator of the company's performance, but rather should be used in conjunction with the most directly comparable IFRS measures.

The tables below set out the components of AB InBev's operating income and operating expenses, as well as the key cash flow figures.

Million US dollar	2010	%	2009 Reported	%	2009 Reference base	%
Revenue <sup>1</sup>	36 297	100%	36 758	100%	33 862	100%
Cost of sales	(16 151)	44%	(17 198)	47%	(15 532)	46%
Gross profit	20 146	56%	19 560	53%	18 330	54%
Distribution expenses	(2 913)	8%	(2 671)	7%	(2 533)	7%
Sales and marketing expenses	(4 712)	13%	(4 992)	14%	(4 618)	14%
Administrative expenses	(1 960)	6%	(2 3 1 0)	6%	(2 227)	7%
Other operating income/(expenses)	604	2%	661	2%	649	2%
Normalized profit from operations						
(Normalized EBIT)	11 165	31%	10 248	28%	9 600	28%
Non-recurring items	(268)	1%	1 321	3%		
Profit from operations (EBIT)	10 897	30%	11 569	31%		
Depreciation, amortization and impairment	2 788	8%	2 818	8%	2 537	7%
Normalized EBITDA	13 869	38%	13 037	35%	12 109	36%
EBITDA	13 685	38%	14 387	39%		
Normalized profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev	5 040	14%	3 927	11%		
Profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev	4 026	11%	4 613	13%		

 $<sup>^1</sup>$ Turnover less excise taxes. In many jurisdictions, excise taxes make up a large proportion of the cost of beer charged to our customers.

Million US dollar	2010	2009 Reported
Operating activities		
Profit	5 762	5 877
Interest, taxes and non-cash items included in profit	8 503	7 353
Cash flow from operating activities before changes in working capital and use of provisions	14 265	13 230
Change in working capital	226	787
Pension contributions and use of provisions	(519)	(548)
Interest and taxes (paid)/received	(4 450)	(4 3 4 5)
Dividends received	383	_
Cash flow from operating activities	9 905	9 124
Investing activities		
Net capex	(2 123)	(1 386)
Acquisition and sale of subsidiaries, net of cash acquired/disposed of, and purchase and sale of non-controlling interest	(62)	4 586
Proceeds from the sale of associates and assets held for sale	146	1 813
Investment in short term debt securities	(604)	-
Other	97	256
Cash flow from investing activities	(2 546)	5 269
Financing activities		
Dividends paid	(1 924)	(1 3 1 3)
Net (payments) on/proceeds from borrowings	(4 290)	(11 793)
Net proceeds from the issue of share capital	215	76
Other (including net financing cost other than interest)	(758)	(66)
Cash flow from financing activities	(6 757)	(13 096)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	602	1 297

# **Financial performance**

To facilitate the understanding of AB InBev's underlying performance the company is presenting in this management report the 2009 consolidated volumes and results up to Normalized EBIT on a Reference base and as such these financials are included in the organic growth calculations. The profit, cash flow and balance sheet are presented as Reported in 2009.

Both from an accounting and managerial perspective, AB InBev is organized along seven business zones. Upon the acquisition of Anheuser-Busch, the Anheuser-Busch businesses are reported according to their geographical presence in the following segments: the US beer business and Modelo are reported in zone North America, the UK business is reported in zone Western Europe, the Harbin and the Budweiser China business are reported in zone Asia Pacific and the Export and Packaging businesses are reported in the Global Export and Holding Companies segment.

AB INBEV WORLDWIDE	2009 Reference base	Scope <sup>1</sup>	Currency translation	Organic growth	2010	Organic growth %
Volumes (thousand hectoliters)	391 070	(501)	_	8 349	398 918	2.1%
Revenue	33 862	(305)	1255	1 485	36 297	4.4%
Cost of sales	(15 532)	(68)	(377)	(175)	(16 151)	(1.1)%
Gross profit	18 330	(373)	879	1 310	20 146	7.2%
Distribution expenses	(2 533)	11	(140)	(250)	(2 913)	(9.9)%
Sales & marketing expenses	(4 618)	129	(133)	(90)	(4 712)	(2.0)%
Administrative expenses	(2 227)	29	(49)	287	(1960)	12.8%
Other operating income/(expenses)	649	(89)	32	12	604	2.4%
Normalized EBIT	9 600	(292)	588	1269	11 165	13.6%
Normalized EBITDA	12 109	(140)	645	1256	13 869	10.6%
Normalized EBITDA margin	35.8%				38.2%	209 bp

In 2010 AB InBev delivered EBITDA growth of 10.6%, while its EBITDA margin increased 209 bp, closing the year at 38.2%.

Consolidated volumes increased 2.1% and soft drinks volume grew 3.8%. AB InBev's focus brands grew 4.8%. Focus brands are those with the highest growth potential within each relevant consumer segment and where AB InBev makes the greatest marketing investment.

AB InBev's revenue grew by 4.4% compared to the previous year.

AB InBev's total Cost of Sales (CoS) increased 1.1% and decreased 1.2% per hectoliter organically. On a constant geographic basis, Cost of Sales per hectoliter increased 0.6% in 2010 with higher raw material and packaging costs in Latin America North and South offsetting procurement savings and the implementation of best practices programs in North America and Western Europe.

#### **Volumes**

The table below summarizes the volume evolution per zone and the related comments are based on organic numbers. Volumes include not only brands that AB InBev owns or licenses, but also third party brands that the company brews as a subcontractor and third party products that it sells through AB InBev's distribution network, particularly in Western Europe. Volumes sold by the Global Export business are shown separately. The pro-rata stake of volumes in Modelo is not included in the reported volumes.

Thousand hectoliters	2009 Reference base	Scope	Organic growth	2010	Organic growth %
North America	133 593	_	(4 117)	129 476	(3.1)%
Latin America North	109 794	(269)	10 531	120 056	9.6%
Latin America South	33 319	305	230	33 854	0.7%
Western Europe	32 333	316	(816)	31 833	(2.5)%
Central and Eastern Europe	27 454	(455)	(249)	26 750	(0.9)%
Asia Pacific	48 914	(1 439)	2 793	50 268	5.9%
Global Export and Holding Companies	5 663	1 041	(23)	6 681	(0.3)%
AB InBev Worldwide	391 070	(501)	8 349	398 918	2.1%

**North America** total volumes decreased 3.1%. Shipment volumes in the United States fell 3.0%. Domestic US beer selling-day adjusted sales-to-retailers (STRs) decreased 3.2%. In Canada, beer volumes fell 3.9%. Demand across the industry continued to be weak, leading to a second straight year of industry decline (–1.0%) after 10 years of growth. Market share fell by approximately 120 bp in the year as we continued to focus on balancing volume and profitability, leading to an improved EBITDA performance.

**Latin America North** delivered strong volume growth of 9.6% with beer volume growth of 10.5% and soft drinks up 7.3%. In Brazil, beer volume grew 10.7%, driven by strong industry growth as well as market share gains driven by product and packaging innovations such as Antarctica Sub Zero, the roll-out of 1 liter packaging and Skol 360. Brazil average beer market share reached 70.1% in 2010, an increase of 140 bp versus the average for 2009, with significant volume contributions from innovations.

Latin America South volumes increased 0.7%, as solid growth of our beer operations of 3.9% was partly offset by a 4.2% decline in our non-beer activities as a consequence of industry weakness in Argentina. In Argentina, beer volumes increased 1.7% reflecting weak industry performance during the first half of the year and improvements in the second half. Effective marketing activities supporting the 120th anniversary of the Quilmes brand, and continued growth of Stella Artois led to market share gains in 2010. Volumes of Stella Artois grew 7.7% in 2010, and Argentina has now become the brand's third largest market after the United Kingdom and the United States.

**Western Europe** Own beer volumes decreased 1.6%, while total volumes, including subcontracted volumes, declined 2.5%. In Belgium, own beer volumes fell 4.9% mainly due to trade disruptions in January, as a consequence of social actions and increased competition in the off-trade. In Germany, own beer volumes fell 9.0%, driven largely by a weak industry performance and a very competitive, price driven off-trade environment, resulting in market share loss. In the United Kingdom, own beer volumes improved 3.4% driven by a strong performance by Budweiser with growth in the year of 36.1%.

**Central and Eastern Europe** volumes decreased 0.9%. In Russia, volumes fell 1.7%, driven by a weak first quarter performance following the 200% excise tax increase in January 2010 as well as a 3.3% decline in the fourth quarter with tough comparisons due to the inventory build in the previous year in anticipation of the excise tax increase. Market share gains in 2010 were achieved behind the launch of Bud in May, and the strong performance of our Focus Brand Klinskoye with growth of 5.3% in 2010. In Ukraine, beer volumes grew 0.4%.

**Asia Pacific** volumes increased 5.9%. In China, volumes increased 6.0%. Our Focus Brands grew by 16.7%. Budweiser Lime was launched in major cities across China during the year and has been well received.

### Operating activities by zone

The tables below provide a summary of the performance of each geographical zone, in million US dollar, except volumes in thousand hectoliters.

AB INBEV WORLDWIDE	2009 Reference base	Scope	Currency translation	Organic growth	2010	Organic growth %
Volumes	391 070	(501)	_	8 349	398 918	2.1%
Revenue	33 862	(305)	1255	1 485	36 297	4.4%
Cost of sales	(15 532)	(68)	(377)	(175)	(16 151)	(1.1)%
Gross profit	18 330	(373)	879	1 310	20 146	7.2%
Distribution expenses	(2 533)	11	(140)	(250)	(2 913)	(9.9)%
Sales & marketing expenses	(4 618)	129	(133)	(90)	(4 712)	(2.0)%
Administrative expenses	(2 227)	29	(49)	287	(1960)	12.8%
Other operating income/(expenses)	649	(89)	32	12	604	2.4%
Normalized EBIT	9 600	(292)	588	1269	11 165	13.6%
Normalized EBITDA	12 109	(140)	645	1256	13 869	10.6%
Normalized EBITDA margin	35.8%				38.2%	209 bp
NORTH AMERICA	2009 Reference base	Scope	Currency translation	Organic growth	2010	Organic growth %
Volumes	133 593	_	_	(4 117)	129 476	(3.1)%
Revenue	15 380	(42)	206	(249)	15 296	(1.6)%
Cost of sales	(7 254)	(50)	(54)	413	(6 946)	5.6%
Gross profit	8 125	(93)	152	164	8 3 4 9	2.0%
Distribution expenses	(778)	_	(37)	42	(774)	5.4%
Sales & marketing expenses	(1 691)	_	(23)	150	(1565)	8.9%
Administrative expenses	(633)	(19)	(6)	131	(526)	20.1%
Other operating income/(expenses)	232	(153)	-	(18)	61	(22.3)%
Normalized EBIT	5 255	(265)	86	469	5 5 4 6	9.4%
Normalized EBITDA	6 225	(265)	97	387	6 444	6.5%
Normalized EBITDA margin	40.5%				42.1%	320 bp
LATIN AMERICA NORTH	2009 Reference base	Scope	Currency translation	Organic growth	2010	Organic growth %
Volumes	109 794	(269)	_	10 531	120 056	9.6%
Revenue	7 649	(66)	1 141	1294	10 018	17.1%
Cost of sales	(2 488)	(94)	(342)	(486)	(3 410)	(19.9)%
Gross profit	5 161	(160)	799	808	6 608	15.7%
Distribution expenses	(781)	11	(115)	(244)	(1 128)	(31.6)%
Sales & marketing expenses	(1 016)	(10)	(123)	(89)	(1238)	(8.9)%
Administrative expenses	(551)	47	(58)	44	(518)	8.1%
Other operating income/(expenses)	244	72	34	10	359	3.9%
Normalized EBIT	3 056	(40)	537	529	4 083	17.2%
Normalized EBITDA	3 493	119	593	575	4780	16.4%
Normalized EBITDA margin	45.7%				47.7%	(25) bp

LATIN AMERICA SOUTH	2009 Reference base	Scope	Currency translation	Organic growth	2010	Organic growth %
Volumes	33 319	305	_	230	33 854	0.7%
Revenue	1899	12	(36)	307	2 182	16.2%
Cost of sales	(736)	(7)	17	(116)	(842)	(15.8)%
Gross profit	1 163	5	(19)	191	1340	16.4%
Distribution expenses	(166)	(1)	4	(18)	(180)	(10.6)%
Sales & marketing expenses	(182)	(1)	4	(48)	(228)	(26.6)%
Administrative expenses	(73)	-	_	(3)	(75)	(3.7)%
Other operating income/(expenses)	(7)	_	_	_	(8)	(5.7)%
Normalized EBIT	735	2	(11)	122	849	16.6%
Normalized EBITDA	879	3	(13)	140	1009	15.9%
Normalized EBITDA margin	46.3%				46.2%	(10) bp
WESTERN EUROPE	2009 Reference base	Scope	Currency translation	Organic growth	2010	Organic growth %
Volumes	32 333	316	_	(816)	31 833	(2.5)%
Revenue	4 221	(20)	(133)	(130)	3 937	(3.1)%
Cost of sales	(2 037)	_	53	101	(1883)	5.0%
Gross profit	2 184	(21)	(80)	(29)	2 054	(1.3)%
Distribution expenses	(418)	_	14	10	(393)	2.4%
Sales & marketing expenses	(775)	20	28	11	(716)	1.5%
Administrative expenses	(389)	_	11	86	(291)	22.3%
Other operating income/(expenses)	87	_	(2)	(2)	83	(2.8)%
Normalized EBIT	690	_	(29)	76	737	11.1%
Normalized EBITDA	1072	_	(43)	70	1099	6.6%
Normalized EBITDA margin	25.4%				27.9%	255 bp
CENTRAL AND EASTERN EUROPE	2009 Reference base	Scope	Currency translation	Organic growth	2010	Organic growth %
Volumes	27 454	(455)	_	(249)	26 750	(0.9)%
Revenue	1571	( .00)	57	(8)	1 619	(0.5)%
Cost of sales	(822)	(1)	(27)	(7)	(857)	(0.8)%
Gross profit	749	(1)	29	(15)	762	(2.0)%
Distribution expenses	(157)	_	(8)	(26)	(191)	(16.9)%
Sales & marketing expenses	(297)	(4)	(14)	(38)	(353)	(12.7)%
Administrative expenses	(126)	_	(3)	21	(109)	16.4%
Other operating income/(expenses)	4	_	_	3	7	86.5%
Normalized EBIT	174	(5)	4	(55)	117	(32.8)%
Normalized EBITDA	385	(5)	11	(68)	323	(17.8)%
Normalized EBITDA margin	24.5%				20.0%	(420) bp
ASIA PACIFIC	2009 Reference base	Scope	Currency translation	Organic growth	2010	Organic growth %
Volumes	48 914	(1 439)	_		50 268	5.9%
Revenue	1720	(1439)	28	2 793 181	1767	11.6%
Cost of sales	(947)	27	(16)		(1008)	(7.9)%
	773	(134)	12	(73) 108	759	16.9%
Gross profit	(120)	(134)	(2)	(19)	(140)	(15.9)%
Distribution expenses		- 119	(2)		(439)	(15.9)%
Sales & marketing expenses	(493) (132)	119	(7)	(58) (16)	(148)	(12.2)%
Administrative expenses	(132)	I	(1)	(16)		
Other operating income/(expenses) Normalized EBIT	37 65	(13)	2	10 25	47 79	26.8% 47.7%
NOTHIAIIZEO EDIT	ca	(13)		∠⊃	/9	4/./%
						10 20/
Normalized EBITDA Normalized EBITDA margin	259 15.0%	(16)	5	44	292 16.5%	18.3% 94 bp

GLOBAL EXPORT AND HOLDING COMPANIES	2009 Reference base	Scope	Currency translation	Organic growth	2010	Organic growth %
Volumes	5 663	1041	_	(23)	6 681	(0.3)%
Revenue	1 423	(26)	(8)	90	1 479	6.4%
Cost of sales	(1 249)	57	(7)	(7)	(1206)	(0.6)%
Gross profit	174	31	(15)	83	273	40.3%
Distribution expenses	(114)	_	3	5	(106)	4.0%
Sales & marketing expenses	(164)	4	3	(17)	(174)	(10.4)%
Administrative expenses	(324)	_	8	23	(292)	7.1%
Other operating income/(expenses)	53	(7)	(1)	9	54	20.4%
Normalized EBIT	(375)	29	(1)	103	(245)	29.7%
Normalized EBITDA	(204)	25	(5)	107	(77)	59.7%

#### Revenue

Full year 2010 consolidated revenue grew 4.4% to 36 297m US dollar, with revenue per hectoliter increase of 2.3%. On a constant geographic basis revenue growth per hectoliter improved 3.6% in 2010 reflecting selective price increases in the latter part of the year.

#### Cost of sales

Consolidated cost of sales ("CoS") for 2010 increased 1.1% and decreased 1.2% per hectoliter. On a constant geographic basis, CoS per hectoliter increased 0.6% with higher raw material and packaging costs in Latin America North and South offsetting procurement savings and the implementation of best practices programs in North America and Western Europe.

#### **Operating expenses**

Total operating expenses increased 0.5% in 2010.

Distribution expenses increased 9.9% in 2010, driven by higher transport tariffs in Russia and Ukraine, and higher transportation costs in Brazil and China related to geographic expansion.

Sales and marketing expenses increased 2.0% in 2010, with higher investments in the first half of the year due to the timing of activities compared to the previous year. These higher investments were partially offset by reductions of non-working money, especially in the United States.

Administrative expenses decreased 12.8% in 2010 with continued fixed cost savings across our business, and lower accruals for variable compensation compared to 2009.

Other operating income/expenses amounted to 604m US dollar in 2010 compared to 649m US dollar in 2009.

#### Normalized profit from operations before depreciation and amortization (normalized EBITDA)

2010 EBITDA grew 10.6% to 13 869m US dollar, with EBITDA margin of 38.2% compared to 35.8% in 2009, up 209 bp organically.

- North America EBITDA increase of 6.5% to 6 444m US dollar in 2010. EBITDA margin improved from 40.5% in 2009 to 42.1% in 2010, attributable to revenue per hectoliter growth, lower cost of sales reflecting synergy savings and efficiency gains, and decreased operating expenses as a result of lower overhead costs;
- Latin America North EBITDA rose 16.4% to 4780m US dollar with a slight EBITDA margin contraction of 25 bp to 47.7%, as higher input costs and distribution expenses offset revenue growth and savings in administrative expenses;

- Latin America South EBITDA rose 15.9% to 1 009m US dollar in 2010. EBITDA margin was essentially flat, as both higher cost of sales and sales and marketing expenses to support our brands, offset revenue per hectoliter growth in line with inflation;
- Western Europe EBITDA increased 6.6% to 1099m US dollar, and the EBITDA margin improved 255 bp to 27.9%;
- Central and Eastern Europe EBITDA decreased 17.8% to 323m US dollar mainly due to delayed price increases to compensate the excise tax increase and higher transport tariffs, which led to higher distribution expenses;
- Asia Pacific achieved EBITDA growth of 18.3% to 292m US dollar driven by gross profit expansion and operational efficiencies partially offset by higher investments behind the growth of our brands;
- Global Export and Holding Companies, reported an EBITDA of (77)m US dollar in 2010, an improvement of 107m US dollar compared to 2009, due to lower corporate expenses and revenue growth of US packaging activities.

#### Reconciliation between normalized EBITDA and profit attributable to equity holders

 $Normalized\ EBITDA\ and\ EBIT\ are\ measures\ utilized\ by\ AB\ In\ Bev\ to\ demonstrate\ the\ company's\ underlying\ performance.$ 

Normalized EBITDA is calculated excluding the following effects from profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev: (i) Non-controlling interest, (ii) Income tax expense, (iii) Share of results of associates, (iv) Net finance cost, (v) Non-recurring net finance cost, (vi) Non-recurring items (including non-recurring impairment) and (vii) Depreciation, amortization and impairment.

Normalized EBITDA and EBIT are not accounting measures under IFRS accounting and should not be considered as an alternative to Profit attributable to equity holders as a measure of operational performance or as an alternative to cash flow as a measure of liquidity. Normalized EBITDA and EBIT do not have a standard calculation method and AB InBev's definition of Normalized EBITDA and EBIT may not be comparable to that of other companies.

Million US dollar	Notes	2010	2009 Reported
Profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev		4 026	4 613
Non-controlling interest		1 736	1 264
Profit		5 762	5 877
Income tax expense	12	1 920	1 786
Share of result of associates	16	(521)	(513)
Non-recurring net finance cost	11	925	629
Net finance cost	11	2 811	3 790
Non-recurring items (including non-recurring impairment)	8	268	(1 321)
Normalized EBIT		11 165	10 248
Depreciation, amortization and impairment		2 704	2 789
Normalized EBITDA		13 869	13 037

Non-recurring items are either income or expenses which do not occur regularly as part of the normal activities of the company. They are presented separately because they are important for the understanding of the underlying sustainable performance of the company due to their size or nature. Details on the nature of the non-recurring items are disclosed in Note 8 *Non-recurring items*.

#### **Profit**

Normalized profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev was 5 040m US dollar (normalized EPS 3.17 US dollar) in 2010, compared to 3 927m US dollar (normalized EPS 2.48 US dollar) in 2009 (on a Reported base). Profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev for 2010 was 4 026m US dollar, compared to 4 613m US dollar in 2009 (on a Reported base) and includes the following impacts:

Net finance cost (excluding non-recurring net finance cost): 2 811m US dollar in 2010 compares to 3 790m US dollar in 2009 as
Reported. This decrease is mainly the result of lower net interest charges as a result of reduced net debt levels and lower accretion
expenses as bank borrowings are being reduced as a percentage of total debt, favorable foreign exchange variances arising from
EUR/USD currency fluctuations and gains from derivative contracts entered into to hedge risks associated with different sharebased compensation programs;

- Non-recurring net finance cost: consists of incremental accretion expenses of 192m US dollar in 2010, and a one-time mark-to-market adjustment of 733m US dollar in 2010 as certain interest rate swaps hedging borrowings under our 2008 and 2010 senior bank facilities are no longer effective as a result of the repayment and refinancing of these facilities. While the accretion expense is a non-cash item, the cash equivalent of the negative mark-to-market adjustment is spread over the period 2010 to 2014;
- Share of result of associates: 521m US dollar in 2010 compared to 513m US dollar in 2009 as Reported, attributable to the result of Grupo Modelo in Mexico;
- Income tax expense: 2010 income tax expense of 1 920m US dollar compares with 1 786m US dollar in 2009. The effective tax rate increased from 25.0% in 2009 to 26.8% in 2010 primarily due to the non-deductibility of certain non-recurring charges associated with the refinancing and repayment of our senior facilities. Excluding the effect of non-recurring items, the normalized effective tax rate was 24.8% in 2010 versus 28.1% in 2009. The company continues to benefit at the AmBev level from the impact of interest on equity payments and tax deductible goodwill from the merger between InBev Holding Brazil and AmBev in 2005 and the acquisition of Quinsa in 2006;
- *Profit attributable to non-controlling interests*: 1736m US dollar in 2010, an increase from 1264m US dollar in 2009 as a result of the strong performance of AmBev and currency translation effects.

#### **Impact of foreign currencies**

Foreign currency exchange rates have a significant impact on AB InBev's financial statements. The following table sets forth the percentage of its revenue realized by currency for the years ended 31 December 2010 and 2009 Reference base:

	2010	2009 Reference base
US dollar	40.4%	43.7%
Brazilian real	26.7%	21.4%
Euro	7.6%	9.1%
Canadian dollar	5.7%	5.7%
Chinese yuan	4.8%	5.1%
Argentinean peso	3.5%	3.4%
Russian ruble	3.3%	3.4%
Other	8.0%	8.2%

The following table sets forth the percentage of its normalized EBITDA realized by currency for the periods ended 31 December 2010 and 2009 Reference base:

	2010	2009 Reference base
US dollar	40.5%	45.3%
Brazilian real	34.7%	29.2%
Canadian dollar	6.3%	6.5%
Euro	5.4%	5.5%
Argentinean peso	3.6%	3.9%
Chinese yuan	2.2%	2.3%
Russian ruble	1.6%	2.3%
Other	5.7%	5.0%

The fluctuation of the foreign currency rates had a positive translation impact on AB InBev's 2010 revenue of 1255m US dollar (versus a negative impact in 2009 of 2 680m US dollar), Normalized EBITDA of 645m US dollar (versus a negative impact in 2009 of 977m US dollar) and Normalized EBIT of 588m US dollar (versus a negative impact in 2009 of 758m US dollar).

AB InBev's profit (after tax) has been positively affected by the fluctuation of foreign currencies for 558m US dollar (versus a negative impact in 2009 of 599m US dollar), while the positive translation impact on its EPS base (profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev) was 357m US dollar or 0.22 per share (versus a negative impact in 2009 of 441m US dollar or 0.28 per share).

The impact of the fluctuation of the foreign currencies on AB InBev's net debt is (725)m US dollar (decrease of net debt) and on its equity 939m US dollar (increase of equity). In 2009 there was an impact of 897m US dollar (increase of net debt) and 2216m US dollar (increase of equity), respectively.

# **Liquidity position and capital resources**

#### **Cash Flows**

Million US dollar	2010	2009 Reported
Cash flow from operating activities	9 905	9 124
Cash flow from investing activities	(2 546)	5 269
Cash flow from financing activities	(6 757)	(13 096)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	602	1 297

#### Cash flows from operating activities

Million US dollar	2010	2009 Reported
Profit	5 762	5 877
Interest, taxes and non-cash items included in profit	8 503	7 353
Cash flow from operating activities before changes in working capital and use of provisions	14 265	13 230
Change in working capital	226	787
Pension contributions and use of provisions	(519)	(548)
Interest and taxes (paid)/received	(4 450)	(4 3 4 5)
Dividends received	383	-
Cash flow from operating activities	9 905	9 124

AB InBev's cash flow from operating activities reached 9 905m US dollar in 2010 compared to 9 124m US dollar in 2009, the reported figures of 2009 including the cash generated from operating activities of the businesses disposed in 2009. The increase is mainly explained by an increase in normalized EBITDA and dividends received from Modelo.

AB InBev devotes substantial efforts to the efficient use of its working capital, especially those elements of working capital that are perceived as "core" (including trade receivables, inventories and trade payables). The changes in working capital contributed 226m US dollar to the operational cash flow in 2010. This change includes 143m US dollar cash outflow from derivatives. Excluding the impact of the derivatives, the change in working capital would have resulted in 369m US dollar cash impact.

#### Cash flow from investing activities

Million US dollar	2010	2009 Reported
Net capex	(2 123)	(1 386)
Acquisition and sale of subsidiaries, net of cash acquired/disposed of, purchase and sale of non-controlling interest	(62)	4 586
Proceeds from the sale of associates and assets held for sale	146	1 813
Investment in short term debt securities	(604)	-
Other	97	256
Cash flow from investing activities	(2 546)	5 269

Net cash used in investing activities was 2 546m US dollar in 2010 as compared to net cash received of 5 269m US dollar in 2009. The 2009 cash flow is mainly explained by the disposal program AB InBev executed in 2009. Pursuant to this disposal program AB InBev divested during 2009 its 27% stake in Tsingtao (China), Oriental Brewery (Korea), four metal beverage can lid manufacturing plants from the US metal packaging subsidiary, Busch Entertainment Corporation, the Central European Operations, the Tennent's Lager brand and associated trading assets in Scotland, Northern Ireland and the Republic of Ireland and the Labatt USA distribution rights.

Further details on acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries and on the purchase and sale of non-controlling interests are disclosed respectively in Note 6 Acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries, in Note 14 Goodwill and in Note 23 Changes in equity and earnings per share. Further detail on the disposal of assets held for sale and investments in associates are disclosed respectively in Note 22 Assets and liabilities held for sale and in Note 16 Investment in associates.

During 2010 the company invested 604m US dollar in Brazilian real denominated government debt securities in order to facilitate liquidity and capital preservation. These investments are of highly liquid nature.

AB InBev's net capital expenditures amounted to 2 123m US dollar in 2010 and 1 386m US dollar in 2009. The increase was primarily related to higher investments in the growth regions of Brazil and China. Out of the total capital expenditures of 2010 approximately 53% was used to improve its production facilities while 38% was used for logistics and commercial investments. Approximately 9% was used for improving administrative capabilities and purchase of hardware and software.

#### Cash flow from financing activities

Million US dollar	2010	2009 Reported
Dividends paid	(1 924)	(1 3 1 3)
Net (payments) on/proceeds from borrowings	(4 290)	(11 793)
Net proceeds from the issue of share capital	215	76
Other (including net financing cost other than interest)	(758)	(66)
Cash flow from financing activities	(6 757)	(13 096)

The cash outflow from AB InBev's financing activities amounted to 6 757m US dollar in 2010, as compared to a cash outflow of 13 096m US dollar in 2009. The 2010 cash flow from financing activities reflects higher dividend pay outs as compared to 2009, net repayments from borrowings as well as settlements of derivatives not part of a hedging relationship. In 2009, the cash flow from financing activities was primarily due to the effect of the deleveraging program, resulting in higher payments on borrowings.

AB InBev's cash, cash equivalents and short term investments in debt securities less bank overdrafts as at 31 December 2010 amounted to 5 138m US dollar. As of 31 December 2010, the company had an aggregate of 568m US dollar available under committed short-term credit facilities and an aggregate of 8 587m US dollar available under committed long-term credit facilities. Although AB InBev may borrow such amounts to meet its liquidity needs, the company principally relies on cash flows from operating activities to fund its continuing operations.

#### **Capital resources and equity**

AB In Bev's net debt decreased to 39 704m US dollar as of 31 December 2010, from 45 174m US dollar as of 31 December 2009.

Net debt is defined as non-current and current interest-bearing loans and borrowings and bank overdrafts minus debt securities and cash. Net debt is a financial performance indicator that is used by AB InBev's management to highlight changes in the company's overall liquidity position. The company believes that net debt is meaningful for investors as it is one of the primary measures AB InBev's management uses when evaluating its progress towards deleveraging.

Apart from operating results net of capital expenditures, the net debt is mainly impacted by dividend payments to shareholders of AB InBev and AmBev (1 924m US dollar); the payment of interest and taxes (4 450m US dollar); and the impact of changes in foreign exchange rates (725m US dollar decrease of net debt).

To finance the acquisition of Anheuser-Busch, AB InBev entered into a 45 billion US dollar senior facilities agreement, of which 44 billion US dollar was ultimately drawn (the "2008 senior credit facility") and a 9.8 billion US dollar bridge facility agreement, enabling the company to consummate the acquisition, including the payment of 52.5 billion US dollar to shareholders of Anheuser-Busch, refinancing certain Anheuser-Busch indebtedness, payment of all transaction charges, fees and expenses and accrued but unpaid interest to be paid on Anheuser-Busch's outstanding indebtedness. On 18 December 2008, AB InBev repaid the debt it incurred under the bridge facility with the net proceeds of the rights issue and cash proceeds received by AB InBev from pre-hedging the foreign exchange rate between the euro and the US dollar in connection with the rights issue. As of December 2009, AB InBev has refinanced approximately 27 billion US dollar of the 44 billion US dollar debt incurred under the 2008 senior credit facility with the proceeds of several debt capital markets offerings and the proceeds from the disposal program. As of 31 December 2010, AB InBev fully refinanced the debt incurred under the 2008 senior credit facility with the proceeds from new senior credit facilities, from other debt market offerings, and from cash generated from operations.

Net debt to normalized EBITDA as of 31 December 2010 was 2.86 (as of 31 December 2009: 3.73 on the Reference base).

Consolidated equity attributable to equity holders of AB InBev as at 31 December 2010 was 35 259m US dollar, compared to 30 318m US dollar as at 31 December 2009. The combined effect of the strengthening of mainly the closing rates of the Brazilian real, the Canadian dollar, the Chinese yuan, the Mexican peso and the Ukrainian hryvnia and the weakening of mainly the closing rates of the Argentinean peso, the euro, the pound sterling and the Russian ruble resulted in a foreign exchange translation adjustment of 939m US dollar. Further details on equity movements can be found in the consolidated statement of changes in equity.

Further details on interest bearing loans and borrowings, repayment schedules and liquidity risk, are disclosed in Note 24 Interest-bearing loans and borrowings and Note 29 Risks arising from financial instruments.

# **Research and development**

Given its focus on innovation, AB InBev places a high value on research and development. In 2010 AB InBev expensed 184m US dollar in research and development, compared to 159m US dollar in 2009. Part of this was spent in the area of market research, but the majority is related to innovation in the areas of process optimization and product development.

Research and development in process optimization is primarily aimed at capacity increase (plant debottlenecking and addressing volume issues, while minimizing capital expenditure), quality improvement and cost management. Newly developed processes, materials and/or equipment are documented in best practices and shared across business zones. Current projects range from malting to bottling of finished products.

Research and development in product innovation covers liquid, packaging and draft innovation. Product innovation consists of breakthrough innovation, incremental innovation and renovation (that is, implementation of existing technology). The main goal for the innovation process is to provide consumers with better products and experiences. This implies launching new liquid, new packaging and new draught products that deliver better performance both for the consumer and in terms of financial results, by increasing AB InBev's competitiveness in the relevant markets. With consumers comparing products and experiences offered across very different drink categories and the offering of beverages increasing, AB InBev's research and development efforts also require an understanding of the strengths and weaknesses of other drink categories, spotting opportunities for beer and developing consumer solutions (products) that better address consumer need and deliver better experience. This requires understanding consumer emotions and expectations. Sensory experience, premiumization, convenience, sustainability and design are all central to AB InBev's research and development efforts.

 $Knowledge\ management\ and\ learning\ is\ also\ an\ integral\ part\ of\ research\ and\ development.\ AB\ In\ Bev\ seeks\ to\ continuously\ increase$  its knowledge\ through\ collaborations\ with\ universities\ and\ other\ industries.

AB InBev's research and development team is briefed annually on the company's and the business zones' priorities and approves concepts which are subsequently prioritized for development. Launch time, depending on complexity and prioritization, usually falls within the next calendar year.

The Global Innovation and Technology Center ("GITeC"), located in Leuven, accommodates the Packaging, Product, Process Development teams and facilities such as Labs, Experimental Brewery and the European Central Lab, which also includes Sensory Analysis. In addition to GITeC, AB InBev also has Product, Packaging and Process development teams located in each of the six AB InBev geographic regions focusing on the short-term needs of such regions.

#### **Risks and uncertainties**

Under the explicit understanding that this is not an exhaustive list, AB InBev's major risk factors and uncertainties are listed below. There may be additional risks which AB InBev is unaware of. There may also be risks AB InBev now believes to be immaterial, but which could turn out to have a material adverse effect. Moreover, if and to the extent that any of the risks described below materialize, they may occur in combination with other risks which would compound the adverse effect of such risks. The sequence in which the risk factors are presented below is not indicative of their likelihood of occurrence or of the potential magnitude of their financial consequence.

#### Risks relating to AB InBev and the beer and beverage industry

AB InBev relies on the reputation of its brands and its success depends on its ability to maintain and enhance the image and reputation of its existing products and to develop a favorable image and reputation for new products. An event, or series of events, that materially damages the reputation of one or more of AB InBev's brands could have an adverse effect on the value of that brand and subsequent revenues from that brand or business. Further, any restrictions on the permissible advertising style, media and messages used or the introduction of similar restrictions may constraint AB InBev's brand building potential and thus reduce the value of its brands and related revenues.

AB InBev may not be able to protect its current and future brands and products and defend its intellectual property rights, including trademarks, patents, domain names, trade secrets and know-how, which could have a material adverse effect on its business, results of operations, cash flows or financial condition, and in particular, on AB InBev's ability to develop its business.

Certain of AB InBev's operations depend on independent distributors' or wholesalers' efforts to sell AB InBev's products and there can be no assurance that such distributors will not give priority to AB InBev's competitors. Further, any inability of AB InBev to replace unproductive or inefficient distributors could adversely impact AB InBev's business, results of operations and financial condition.

Changes in the availability or price of raw materials, commodities and energy could have an adverse effect on AB InBev's results of operations to the extent that AB InBev fails to adequately manage the risks inherent in such volatility, including if AB InBev's hedging and derivative arrangements do not effectively or completely hedge changes in commodity prices.

AB InBev relies on key third parties, including key suppliers for a range of raw materials for beer and soft drinks, and for packaging material. The termination of or material change to arrangements with certain key suppliers or the failure of a key supplier to meet its contractual obligations could have a material impact on AB InBev's production, distribution and sale of beer and soft drinks and have a material adverse effect on AB InBev's business, results of operations, cash flows or financial condition. In addition, a number of key brand names are both licensed to third-party brewers and used by companies over which AB InBev does not have control. To the extent that one of these key brand names or joint ventures, investments in companies in which AB InBev does not own a controlling interest and AB InBev's licensees are subject to negative publicity, it could have a material adverse effect on AB InBev's business, results of operations, cash flows or financial condition.

Competition in its various markets could cause AB InBev to reduce pricing, increase capital investment, increase marketing and other expenditures, prevent AB InBev from increasing prices to recover higher cost and thereby cause AB InBev to reduce margins or lose market share, any of which could have a material adverse effect on AB InBev's business, financial condition and results of operations.

The continued consolidation of retailers in markets in which AB InBev operates could result in reduced profitability for the beer industry as a whole and indirectly adversely affects AB InBev's financial results.

AB InBev could incur significant costs as a result of compliance with, and/or violations of or liabilities under, various regulations that govern AB InBev's operations. Also, public concern about beer and soft drink consumption (e.g. concerns over alcoholism, under age drinking or obesity) and any resulting restrictions may cause the social acceptability of beer and soft drink to decline significantly and consumption trends to shift away from these products, which would have a material adverse effect on AB InBev's business, financial condition and results of operations.

AB InBev's operations are subject to environmental regulations, which could expose it to significant compliance costs and litigation relating to environmental issues.

Antitrust and competition laws and changes in such laws or in the interpretation and enforcement thereof as well as being subject to regulatory scrutiny, could have a material adverse effect on AB InBev's business.

Negative publicity regarding AB InBev's products and brands (e.g. because of concerns over alcoholism, under age drinking or obesity) or publication of studies indicating a significant risk in using AB InBev's products generally or changes in consumer perceptions in relation to AB InBev's products could adversely affect the sale and consumption of AB InBev's products and could harm its business, results of operations, cash flows or financial condition.

Demand for AB InBev's products may be adversely affected by changes in consumer preferences and tastes. Consumer preferences and tastes can change in unpredictable ways. Failure by AB InBev to anticipate or respond adequately to changes in consumer preferences and tastes could adversely impact AB InBev's business, results of operations and financial condition.

The beer and beverage industry may be subject to changes in taxation, which makes up a large proportion of the cost of beer charged to consumers in many jurisdictions. Increases in excise and other indirect taxes applicable to AB InBev's products tend to adversely affect AB InBev's revenue or margins both by reducing overall consumption and by encouraging consumers to switch to lower-taxed categories of beverages. An increase in beer excise taxes or other taxes could adversely affect the financial results of AB InBev as well as its results of operations.

Seasonal consumption cycles and adverse weather conditions in the markets in which AB InBev operates may result in fluctuations in demand for AB InBev's products and therefore may have an adverse impact on AB InBev's business, results of operations and financial condition.

A substantial portion of AB InBev's operations are carried out in emerging European, Asian and Latin American markets. AB InBev's operations and equity investments in these markets are subject to the customary risks of operating in developing countries, which include, amongst others, potential political and economic uncertainty, application of exchange controls, nationalization or expropriation, crime and lack of law enforcement. Such emerging market risks could adversely impact AB InBev's business, results of operations and financial condition.

If any of AB InBev products is defective or found to contain contaminants, AB InBev may, despite of it having certain product liability insurance policies in place, be subject to product recalls or other liabilities, which could adversely impact its business, reputation, prospects, results of operations and financial condition.

AB InBev may not be able to obtain the necessary funding for its future capital or refinancing needs and it faces financial risks due to its level of debt and uncertain market conditions. AB InBev may be required to raise additional funds for AB InBev's future capital needs or refinance its current indebtedness through public or private financing, strategic relationships or other arrangements and there can be no assurance that the funding, if needed, will be available on attractive terms, or at all. AB InBev has incurred substantial indebtedness in connection with the Anheuser-Busch acquisition. AB InBev financed the Anheuser-Busch acquisition in part with fully committed credit facilities. Although AB InBev repaid the debt incurred under the bridge facility and it refinanced the debt incurred under the 2008

senior acquisition facilities, AB InBev will still have an increased level of debt after the acquisition, which could have significant adverse consequences on AB InBev, including (i) increasing its vulnerability to general adverse economic and industry conditions, (ii) limiting its flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in its business and the industry in which AB InBev operates; (iii) impairing its ability to obtain additional financing in the future, (iv) requiring AB InBev to issue additional equity (potentially under unfavorable market conditions), and (v) placing AB InBev at a competitive disadvantage compared to its competitors that have less debt. AB InBev's ability to repay its outstanding indebtedness will be dependent upon market conditions. Unfavorable conditions could increase costs beyond what is currently anticipated and these costs could have a material adverse impact on AB InBev's cash flows, results of operations or both. Further, AB InBev reduced the amount of dividends it paid in the first years after the closing of the Anheuser-Busch acquisition, and may continue to restrict the amount of dividends it will pay as a result of AB InBev's level of debt and its strategy to reduce the leverage of AB InBev. Further, a credit rating downgrade could have a material adverse effect on AB InBev's ability to finance its ongoing operations or to refinance its existing indebtedness. In addition, a failure of AB InBev to raise additional equity capital or debt financing or to realize proceeds from asset sales when needed could adversely impact its business, results of operations and financial condition.

AB InBev's results could be negatively affected by increasing interest rates. Although AB InBev enters into interest rate swap agreements to manage its interest rate risk and also enters into cross currency interest rate swap agreements to manage both its foreign currency risk and interest-rate risk on interest-bearing financial liabilities, there can be no assurance that such instruments will be successful in reducing the risks inherent in exposures to interest rate fluctuations.

AB InBev results of operations are affected by fluctuations in exchange rates. Any change in exchange rates between AB InBev's operating companies' functional currencies and the US dollar will affect its consolidated income statement and balance sheet when the results of those operating companies are translated into US dollar for reporting purposes. Also, there can be no assurance that the policies in place to manage commodity price and foreign currency risks to protect AB InBev's exposure will be able to successfully hedge against the effects of such foreign exchange exposure, particularly over the long-term. Further, financial instruments to mitigate currency risk and any other efforts taken to better match the effective currencies of AB InBev's liabilities to its cash flows could result in increased costs.

The ability of AB InBev's subsidiaries to distribute cash upstream may be subject to various conditions and limitations. The inability to obtain sufficient cash flows from its domestic and foreign subsidiaries and affiliated companies could adversely impact AB InBev's ability to pay its substantially increased debt resulting from the Anheuser-Busch acquisition and otherwise negatively impact its business, results of operations and financial condition.

Failure to generate significant cost savings and margin improvement through initiatives for improving operational efficiency could adversely affect AB InBev's profitability and AB InBev's ability to achieve its financial goals.

AB InBev may not be able to successfully carry out further acquisitions and business integrations or restructuring. AB InBev cannot make further acquisitions unless it can identify suitable candidates and agree on terms with them. Such transactions involve a number of risks and may involve the assumption of certain liabilities, which may have a potential impact on AB InBev's financial risk profile. Further, the price AB InBev may pay in any future acquisition may prove to be too high as a result of various factors.

After the completion of the transaction, if the integration of businesses meets with unexpected difficulties, or if the business of AB InBev does not develop as expected, impairment charges on goodwill or other intangible assets may be incurred in the future which could be significant and which could have an adverse effect on AB InBev's results of operations and financial condition.

Although AB InBev's operations in Cuba are quantitatively immaterial, its overall business reputation may suffer or it may face additional regulatory scrutiny as a result of its activities in Cuba based on Cuba's identification as a state sponsor of terrorism and target of US economic and trade sanctions. If investors decide to liquidate or otherwise divest their investments in companies that have operations of any magnitude in Cuba, the market in and value of AB InBev's securities could be adversely impacted. In addition, US legislation known as the "Helms-Burton Act" authorizes private lawsuits for damages against anyone who traffics in property confiscated without compensation by the Government of Cuba from persons who at the time were, or have since become, nationals of the United States. Although this section of the Helms-Burton Act is currently suspended, claims accrue notwithstanding the suspension and may be asserted if the suspension is discontinued. AB InBev has received notice of claims purporting to be made under the Helms-Burton Act. AB InBev is currently unable to express a view as to the validity of such claims, or as to the standing of the claimants to pursue them.

AB InBev may not be able to recruit or retain key personnel and successfully manage them, which could disrupt AB InBev's business and have an unfavorable material effect on AB InBev's financial position, its income from operations and its competitive position.

Further, AB InBev may be exposed to labor strikes, disputes and work stoppages or slowdown, within its operations or those of its suppliers, or an interruption or shortage of raw materials for any other reason that could lead to a negative impact on AB InBev's costs, earnings, financial condition, production level and ability to operate its business. AB InBev's production may also be affected by work stoppages or slowdowns that affect its suppliers, as a result of disputes under existing collective labor agreements with labor unions, in connection with negotiations of new collective labor agreements, as a result of supplier financial distress, or for other reasons. A work stoppage or slowdown at AB InBev's facilities could interrupt the transport of raw materials from its suppliers or the transport of its products to its customers. Such disruptions could put a strain on AB InBev's relationships with suppliers and clients and may have lasting effects on its business even after the disputes with its labor force have been resolved, including as a result of negative publicity.

Information technology failures or interruptions could disrupt AB InBev's operations and could have a material adverse effect on AB InBev's business, results of operations, cash flows or financial condition.

AB InBev's business and operating results could be negatively impacted by social, technical, natural, physical or other disasters.

AB InBev's insurance coverage may not be sufficient. Should an uninsured loss or a loss in excess of insured limits occur, this could adversely impact AB InBev's business, results of operations and financial condition.

AB InBev is exposed to the risk of a global recession or a recession in one or more of its key markets, and to credit and capital market volatility and economic and financial crisis, which could result in lower revenue and reduced profit, as beer consumption in many of the jurisdictions in which AB InBev operates is closely linked to general economic conditions and changes in disposable income. A continuation or worsening of the levels of market disruption and volatility seen in the last three years could have an adverse effect on AB InBev's ability to access capital, on its business, results of operations and financial condition, and on the market price of its shares and ADSs.

AB InBev is now, and may in the future be, a party to legal proceedings and claims, including collective suits (class actions), and significant damages may be asserted against it. Given the inherent uncertainty of litigation, it is possible that AB InBev might incur liabilities as a consequence of the proceedings and claims brought against it, which could have a material adverse effect on AB InBev's business, results of operations, cash flows or financial position. Important contingencies are disclosed in Note 32 *Contingencies* of the consolidated financial statements.

#### **Risks arising from financial instruments**

Note 29 of the 2010 consolidated financial statements on *Risks arising from financial instruments* contains detailed information on the company's exposures to financial risks and its risk management policies.

#### **Events after the balance sheet date**

 $Please\ refer\ to\ Note\ 34\ \textit{Events\ after\ the\ balance\ sheet\ date}\ of\ the\ consolidated\ financial\ statements.$ 

# **Corporate governance**

For the required information with respect to corporate governance, please refer to the *Corporate Governance Statement* of AB InBev's annual report.

# **Statement of the Board of Directors**

The Board of Directors of AB InBev SA/NV certifies, on behalf and for the account of the company, that, to their knowledge, (a) the financial statements which have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards give a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities, financial position and profit or loss of the company and the entities included in the consolidation as a whole and (b) the management report includes a fair review of the development and performance of the business and the position of the company and the entities included in the consolidation as a whole, together with a description of the principal risks and uncertainties they face.

# Independent auditors' report



PricewaterhouseCoopers
Bedrijfsrevisoren
PricewaterhouseCoopers
Reviseurs d'Entreprises
Financial Assurance Services
Woluwe Garden
Woluwedal 18
B-1932 Sint-Stevens-Woluwe
Telephone +32 (0)2 710 4211
Facsimile +32 (0)2 710 4299
www.pwc.com

STATUTORY AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS' MEETING ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE COMPANY ANHEUSER-BUSCH INBEV NV/SA AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2010

As required by law and the company's articles of association, we report to you in the context of our appointment as the company's statutory auditor. This report includes our opinion on the consolidated financial statements and the required additional disclosures and information.

#### Unqualified opinion on the consolidated financial statements

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Anheuser-Busch InBev NV/SA and its subsidiaries (the "Group") as of and for the year ended 31 December 2010, prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, as adopted by the European Union, and with the legal and regulatory requirements applicable in Belgium. These consolidated financial statements comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as of 31 December 2010 and the consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flow for the year then ended, as well as the summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes. The total of the consolidated balance sheet amounts to USD 114 342 million and the consolidated statement of income shows a profit for the year of USD 5 762 million.

The company's board of directors is responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements. This responsibility includes: designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies; and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing, the legal requirements applicable in Belgium and with Belgian auditing standards, as issued by the "Institut des Reviseurs d'Entreprises/Instituut der Bedrijfsrevisoren". Those auditing standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement.

In accordance with the auditing standards referred to above, we have carried out procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The selection of these procedures is a matter for our judgment, as is the assessment of the risk that the consolidated financial statements contain material misstatements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we have considered the Group's internal control relating to the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements, in order to design audit

# PRICEWATERHOUSE COPERS @

procedures that were appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control. We have also evaluated the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as the presentation of the consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. Finally, we have obtained from the board of directors and Group officials the explanations and information necessary for our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the Group's net worth and financial position as of 31 December 2010 and of its results and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, as adopted by the European Union, and with the legal and regulatory requirements applicable in Belgium.

#### Additional remark

The company's board of directors is responsible for the preparation and content of the management report on the consolidated financial statements.

Our responsibility is to include in our report the following additional remark, which does not have any effect on our opinion on the consolidated financial statements:

• The management report on the consolidated financial statements deals with the information required by the law and is consistent with the consolidated financial statements. However, we are not in a position to express an opinion on the description of the principal risks and uncertainties facing the companies included in the consolidation, the state of their affairs, their forecast development or the significant influence of certain events on their future development. Nevertheless, we can confirm that the matters disclosed do not present any obvious inconsistencies with the information that we became aware of in the context of our appointment.

Sint-Stevens-Woluwe, 2 March 2011

The statutory auditor

PricewaterhouseCoopers Reviseurs d'Entreprises / Bedrijfsrevisoren

Represented by:

Yves Vandenplas-

Réviseur d'Entreprises / Bedrijfsrevisor

# **Consolidated Financial statements**

# **Consolidated income statement**

For the year ended 31 December	Nakaa	2040	2009 <sup>1</sup>
Million US dollar	Notes	2010	
Revenue		36 297	36 758
Cost of sales		(16 151)	(17 198)
Gross profit		20 146	19 560
Distribution expenses		(2 913)	(2 671)
Sales and marketing expenses		(4 712)	(4 992)
Administrative expenses		(1 960)	(2 3 1 0)
Other operating income/(expenses)	7	604	661
Profit from operations before non-recurring items		11 165	10 248
Restructuring (including impairment losses)	8	(252)	(153)
Fair value adjustments	8	_	(67)
Business and asset disposal (including impairment losses)	8	(16)	1 541
Profit from operations		10 897	11 569
Finance cost	11	(3 336)	(4 137)
Finance income	11	525	347
Non-recurring finance cost	8	(925)	(629)
Net finance cost		(3 736)	(4 419)
Share of result of associates	16	521	513
Profit before tax		7 682	7 663
Income tax expense	12	(1 920)	(1 786)
Profit		5 762	5 877
Attributable to:			
Equity holders of AB InBev		4 026	4 613
Non-controlling interest		1 736	1 264
Basic earnings per share	23	2.53	2.91
Diluted earnings per share	23	2.50	2.90
Basic earnings per share before non-recurring items <sup>2</sup>	23	3.17	2.48
Diluted earnings per share before non-recurring items <sup>2</sup>	23	3.13	2.47

# **Consolidated statement of comprehensive income**

For the year ended 31 December Million US dollar	2010	<b>2009</b> <sup>1</sup>
Profit	5 762	5 877
Other comprehensive income:		
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations (gains/(losses))	606	2 146
Cash flow hedges		
Recognized in equity	(120)	729
Removed from equity and included in profit or loss	892	478
Removed from equity and included in the initial cost of inventories	_	(37)
Actuarial gains/(losses)	(191)	134
Share of other comprehensive income of associates	385	322
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	1 572	3 772
Total comprehensive income	7 3 3 4	9 649
Attributable to:		
Equity holders of AB InBev	5 571	8 168
Non-controlling interest	1763	1 481
The accompanying pates are an integral part of these capsolidated financial statements		

 $The accompanying \ notes \ are \ an integral \ part \ of \ these \ consolidated \ financial \ statements.$ 

 $<sup>^{1}\,\</sup>text{Reclassified}$  to conform to the 2010 presentation.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Basic earnings per share and diluted earnings per share before non-recurring items are not defined metrics in IFRS. Refer to Note 23 Changes in equity and earnings per share for more details.

# **Consolidated statement of financial position**

As at 31 December Million US dollar	Notes	2010	2009
Assets			
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	13	15 893	16 461
Goodwill	14	52 498	52 125
Intangible assets	15	23 359	23 165
Investments in associates	16	7 2 9 5	6744
Investment securities	17	243	277
Deferred tax assets	18	744	949
Employee benefits	25	13	10
Trade and other receivables	20	1 700	1 941
		101 745	101 672
Current assets			
Investment securities	17	641	55
Inventories	19	2 409	2 3 5 4
Income tax receivable		366	590
Trade and other receivables	20	4 638	4 099
Cash and cash equivalents	21	4511	3 689
Assets held for sale	22	32	66
		12 597	10 853
Total assets		114 342	112 525
Equity and liabilities			
Equity			
Issued capital	23	1 733	1 732
Share premium		17 535	17515
Reserves		2 3 3 5	623
Retained earnings		13 656	10 448
Equity attributable to equity holders of AB InBev		35 259	30 318
Non-controlling interest		3 540	2 853
		38 799	33 171
Non-current liabilities			
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	24	41 961	47 049
Employee benefits	25	2 7 4 6	2 611
Deferred tax liabilities	18	11 909	12 495
Trade and other payables	28	2 295	1 979
Provisions	27	912	966
6		59 823	65 100
Current liabilities	21	1.4	20
Bank overdrafts	21	14	28
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	24	2 9 1 9	2015
Income tax payable	20	478	526
Trade and other payables	28	12 071	11377
Provisions	27	238	308
		15 720	14 254
Total equity and liabilities		114 342	112 525

# Consolidated statement of changes in equity

lillion US dollar	Issued capital	Share premium	Treasury shares
s per 1 January 2009	1730	17 477	(997)
rofit	-	_	_
ther comprehensive income			
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations (gains/(losses))	_	_	_
Cash flow hedges	_	_	_
Actuarial gains/(losses)	_	_	_
Share of other comprehensive income of associates	_	_	_
tal comprehensive income	-	-	-
ares issued	2	38	_
ividends	_	_	_
nare-based payments	_	_	_
reasury shares	_	_	338
ope and other changes	_	_	_
per 31 December 2009	1 732	17 515	(659)

Million US dollar	Issued capital	Share premium	Treasury shares
As per 1 January 2010	1732	17 515	(659)
Profit	_	_	_
Other comprehensive income			
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations (gains/(losses))	_	_	_
Cash flow hedges	_	_	_
Actuarial gains/(losses)	_	_	_
Share of other comprehensive income of associates	_	_	_
Total comprehensive income	-	_	_
Shares issued	1	20	_
Dividends	_	_	-
Share-based payments	_	-	-
Treasury shares	_	-	71
Scope and other changes	-	-	-
As per 31 December 2010	1 733	17 535	(588)

	Attributable to	equity holders of A	B InBev					
Share base paymen reserve	d t Translatio		Actuarial gains/ (losses)	Other reserves	Retained earnings	Total	Non- controlling interest	Total equity
123	3 102	27 (2 242)	(712)	(446)	6 482	22 442	1989	24 431
	-		-	-	4 613	4 613	1 264	5 877
	- 189	94 –	_	_	_	1 894	252	2 146
	_	- 1190	_	_	_	1 190	(20)	1 170
-	_		165	_	(16)	149	(15)	134
-	- 32	- 22	_	_	_	322	_	322
	- 22	1 190	165	-	4 597	8 168	1 481	9 649
-	_		_	_	_	40	_	40
-	_		_	_	(669)	(669)	(722)	(1 391)
14:	5		_	_	_	145	10	155
-	_		_	(184)	_	154	(3)	151
	-		-	-	38	38	98	136
268	3 3 24	13 (1 052)	(547)	(630)	10 448	30 318	2 853	33 171

	Attributable to equ	uity holders of AB I	InBev					
Share baser paymen reserve:	l : Translation	Hedging reserves	Actuarial gains/ losses	Other reserves	Retained earnings	Total	Non- controlling interest	Total equity
268	3 243	(1 052)	(547)	(630)	10 448	30 318	2 853	33 171
	-	-	-	-	4 026	4 026	1 736	5 762
	- 554	_	_	_	_	554	52	606
-		746	_	_	_	746	26	772
-		_	(140)	_	_	(140)	(51)	(191)
-	- 385	_	_	_	_	385	_	385
-	939	746	(140)	-	4 026	5 571	1 763	7 334
-		_	_	_	-	21	-	21
-		-	-	-	(857)	(857)	(1 119)	(1 976)
111	-	-	-	-	_	111	15	126
-		_	-	(15)	-	56	4	60
-		-	-	-	39	39	24	63
379	4 182	(306)	(687)	(645)	13 656	35 259	3 540	38 799

# **Consolidated cash flow statement**

For the year ended 31 December Million US dollar	Notes	2010	<b>2009</b> <sup>1</sup>
Operating activities			
Profit		5 762	5 877
Depreciation, amortization and impairment	10	2 788	2 818
Impairment losses on receivables, inventories and other assets		150	167
Additions/(reversals) in provisions and employee benefits		373	188
Non-recurring finance cost	11	925	629
Net finance cost	11	2 811	3 790
Loss/(gain) on sale of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets		(113)	(189)
Loss/(gain) on sale of subsidiaries, associates and assets held for sale		(58)	(1 555)
Equity-settled share-based payment expense	26	156	208
Income tax expense	12	1 920	1 786
Other non-cash items included in the profit		72	24
Share of result of associates	16	(521)	(513)
Cash flow from operating activities before changes in working capital and use of pr	rovisions	14 265	13 230
Decrease/(increase) in trade and other receivables		(190)	149
Decrease/(increase) in inventories		(134)	301
Increase/(decrease) in trade and other payables		550	337
Pension contributions and use of provisions		(519)	(548)
Cash generated from operations		13 972	13 469
Interest paid		(2 987)	(2 908)
Interest received		219	132
Dividends received		383	_
Income tax paid		(1 682)	(1 569)
Cash flow from operating activities		9 905	9 124
Investing activities			
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment and of intangible assets		221	327
Proceeds from sale of assets held for sale		121	877
Proceeds from sale of associates		25	936
Sale of subsidiaries, net of cash disposed of	6	9	5 232
Acquisition of subsidiaries, net of cash acquired	6	(37)	(608)
Purchase of non-controlling interest	23	(34)	(38)
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment and of intangible assets	13–15	(2 344)	(1713)
Investment in short term debt securities	17	(604)	-
Net proceeds/(acquisition) of other assets		81	227
Net repayments/(payments) of loans granted		16	29
Cash flow from investing activities		(2 546)	5 269
Financing activities			
Net proceeds from the issue of share capital	23	215	76
Proceeds from borrowings		27 313	27 834
Payments on borrowings		(31 603)	(39 627)
Cash net finance costs other than interests		(754)	(62)
Payment of finance lease liabilities		(4)	(4)
Dividends paid		(1 924)	(1 313)
Cash flow from financing activities		(6 757)	(13 096)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		602	1 297
Cash and cash equivalents less bank overdrafts at beginning of year		3 661	2 171
Effect of exchange rate fluctuations		234	193
Cash and cash equivalents less bank overdrafts at end of year	21	4 497	3 661

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.  $^1\,\text{Reclassified}$  to conform to the 2010 presentation.

#### Notes to the consolidated financial statements:

- 1 Corporate information
- 2 Statement of compliance
- 3 Summary of significant accounting policies
- 4 Use of estimates and judgments
- 5 Segment reporting
- 6 Acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries
- 7 Other operating income/(expenses)
- 8 Non-recurring items
- 9 Payroll and related benefits
- 10 Additional information on operating expenses by nature
- 11 Finance cost and income
- 12 Income taxes
- 13 Property, plant and equipment
- 14 Goodwill
- 15 Intangible assets
- 16 Investment in associates
- 17 Investment securities
- 18 Deferred tax assets and liabilities
- 19 Inventories
- 20 Trade and other receivables
- 21 Cash and cash equivalents
- 22 Assets and liabilities held for sale
- 23 Changes in equity and earnings per share
- 24 Interest-bearing loans and borrowings
- 25 Employee benefits
- 26 Share-based payments
- 27 Provisions
- 28 Trade and other payables
- 29 Risks arising from financial instruments
- 30 Operating leases
- 31 Collateral and contractual commitments for the acquisition of property, plant and equipment, loans to customers and other
- 32 Contingencies
- 33 Related parties
- 34 Events after the balance sheet date
- 35 AB InBev companies

#### 1. Corporate information

Anheuser-Busch InBev is a publicly traded company (Euronext: ABI) based in Leuven, Belgium, with an American Depositary Receipt secondary listing on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE: BUD). It is the leading global brewer and one of the world's top five consumer products companies. A true consumer-centric, sales driven organization, AB InBev manages a portfolio of well over 200 beer brands that includes global flagship brands Budweiser®, Stella Artois® and Beck's®, fast growing multi-country brands like Leffe® and Hoegaarden®, and strong "local champions" such as Bud Light®, Skol®, Brahma®, Quilmes®, Michelob®, Harbin®, Sedrin®, Klinskoye®, Sibirskaya Korona®, Chernigivske® and Jupiler®, among others. In addition, the company owns a 50 percent equity interest in the operating subsidiary of Grupo Modelo, Mexico's leading brewer and owner of the global Corona® brand. AB InBev's dedication to heritage and quality is rooted in brewing traditions that originate from the Den Hoorn brewery in Leuven, Belgium, dating back to 1366 and the pioneering spirit of the Anheuser & Co brewery, which traces its origins back to 1852 in St. Louis, USA. Geographically diversified with a balanced exposure to developed and developing markets, AB InBev leverages the collective strengths of its approximately 114 000 employees based in operations in 23 countries across the world. The company strives to be the Best Beer Company in a Better World. In 2010, AB InBev realized 36.3 billion US dollar revenue. For more information, please visit: www.ab-inbev.com.

The consolidated financial statements of the company for the year ended 31 December 2010 comprise the company and its subsidiaries (together referred to as "AB InBev" or the "company") and the company's interest in associates and jointly controlled entities.

The financial statements were authorized for issue by the Board of Directors on 2 March 2011.

#### 2. Statement of compliance

The consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") and in conformity with IFRS as adopted by the European Union up to 31 December 2010 (collectively "IFRS"). AB InBev did not apply any European carve-outs from IFRS. AB InBev has not applied early any new IFRS requirements that are not yet effective in 2010.

#### 3. Summary of significant accounting policies

#### (A) Basis of preparation and measurement

Depending on the applicable IFRS requirements, the measurement basis used in preparing the financial statements is cost, net realizable value, fair value or recoverable amount. Whenever IFRS provides an option between cost and another measurement basis (e.g. systematic re-measurement), the cost approach is applied.

#### (B) Functional and presentation currency

Effective 1 January 2009, the company changed the presentation currency of the consolidated financial statements from the euro to the US dollar, reflecting the post-Anheuser-Busch acquisition profile of the company's revenue and cash flows, which are now primarily generated in US dollar and US dollar-linked currencies. AB InBev believes that this change provides greater alignment of the presentation currency with AB InBev's most significant operating currency and underlying financial performance. Unless otherwise specified, all financial information included in these financial statements has been stated in US dollar and has been rounded to the nearest million. The functional currency of the parent company is the euro.

#### (C) Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgments about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

#### (D) Principles of consolidation

Subsidiaries are those companies in which AB InBev, directly or indirectly, has an interest of more than half of the voting rights or, otherwise, has control, directly or indirectly, over the operations so as to govern the financial and operating policies in order to obtain benefits from the companies' activities. In assessing control, potential voting rights that presently are exercisable are taken into account. Control is presumed to exist where AB InBev owns, directly or indirectly, more than one half of the voting rights (which does not always equate to economic ownership), unless it can be demonstrated that such ownership does not constitute control. The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases. Total comprehensive income of subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the company and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

Jointly controlled entities are those entities over whose activities AB InBev has joint control, established by contractual agreement and requiring unanimous consent for strategic financial and operating decisions. Jointly controlled entities are consolidated using the proportionate method of consolidation.

Associates are undertakings in which AB InBev has significant influence over the financial and operating policies, but which it does not control. This is generally evidenced by ownership of between 20% and 50% of the voting rights. In certain instances, the company may hold directly and indirectly an ownership interest of 50% or more in an entity, yet not have effective control. In these instances, such investments are accounted for as associates. Associates are accounted for by the equity method of accounting, from the date that significant influence commences until the date that significant influence ceases. When AB InBev's share of losses exceeds the carrying amount of the associate, the carrying amount is reduced to nil and recognition of further losses is discontinued except to the extent that AB InBev has incurred obligations in respect of the associate.

The financial statements of the company's subsidiaries, jointly controlled entities and associates are prepared for the same reporting year as the parent company, using consistent accounting policies. In exceptional cases when the financial statements of a subsidiary, jointly controlled entity or associate are prepared as of a different date from that of AB InBev (e.g. Modelo), adjustments are made for the effects of significant transactions or events that occur between that date and the date of AB InBev's financial statements. In such cases, the difference between the end of the reporting period of these subsidiaries, jointly controlled entities or associates from AB InBev's reporting period is no more than three months. Upon acquisition of Anheuser Busch, their operations in China were reported with one month time lag. During 2009, their reporting has been aligned to AB InBev's reporting period.

All intercompany transactions, balances and unrealized gains and losses on transactions between group companies have been eliminated. Unrealized gains arising from transactions with associates and jointly controlled entities are eliminated to the extent of AB InBev's interest in the entity. Unrealized losses are eliminated in the same way as unrealized gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

A listing of the company's most important subsidiaries and associates is set out in Note 35 AB InBev companies.

## (E) Summary of changes in accounting policies

The following new standards and amendments to standards are mandatory for the first time for the financial year beginning 1 January 2010.

**Revised IFRS 3** *Business Combinations* (2008) Revised IFRS 3 *Business Combinations* (2008) incorporates the following changes that are likely to be relevant to AB InBev's operations:

- The definition of a business has been broadened, which is likely to result in more acquisitions being treated as business combinations;
- Contingent consideration will be measured at fair value, with subsequent changes therein recognized in profit or loss;
- Transaction costs, other than share and debt issue costs, will be expensed as incurred;
- Any pre-existing interest in the acquiree will be measured at fair value with the gain or loss recognized in profit or loss;
- Any non-controlling (minority) interest will be measured at either fair value, or at its proportionate interest in the identifiable assets and liabilities of the acquiree, on a transaction-by-transaction basis.

The company adopted the revised standard as of 1 January 2010 with no material effect on its financial result or financial position. Please refer to Note 6 *Acquisition and disposal of subsidiaries* for more details.

**Amended IAS 27** Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements (2008) Amended IAS 27 Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements (2008) requires accounting for changes in ownership interests by AB InBev in a subsidiary, while maintaining control, to be recognized as an equity transaction. When AB InBev loses control of a subsidiary, any interest retained in the former subsidiary will be measured at fair value with the gain or loss recognized in profit or loss.

The company adopted the amendment as of 1 January 2010. The effect for changes in ownership interests, while maintaining control, is disclosed in Note 23 *Changes in equity and earnings per share.* The effect from loss of control of a subsidiary and the measurement at fair value of the retained interest is disclosed in Note 6 *Acquisition and disposal of subsidiaries*.

**IAS 28** *Investments in Associates* (2008) The principle adopted under IAS 27 (2008) (see above) that a loss of control is recognized as a disposal and reacquisition of any retained interest is measured at fair value is extended by consequential amendments to IAS 28. Therefore, when significant influence over an associate is lost, the investment measures any investments retained in the former associate at fair value, with any consequential gain or loss recognized in profit or loss.

The company adopted the revised standard as of 1 January 2010 with no material effect on its financial result or financial position.

**IFRIC 17** Distributions of Non-cash Assets to Owners IFRIC 17 Distributions of Non-cash Assets to Owners addresses the treatment of distributions in kind to shareholders. A liability has to be recognized when the dividend has been appropriately authorized and is no longer at the discretion of the entity, to be measured at the fair value of the non-cash assets to be distributed. Outside the scope of IFRIC 17 are distributions in which the assets being distributed are ultimately controlled by the same party or parties before and after the distribution (common control transactions).

The company adopted the interpretation as of 1 January 2010 with no material effect on its financial result or financial position.

**IFRIC 18** Transfers of Assets from Customers IFRIC 18 Transfers of Assets from Customers addresses the accounting by access providers for property, plant and equipment contributed to them by customers. Recognition of the assets depends on who controls them. When the asset is recognized by the access provider, it is measured at fair value upon initial recognition. The timing of the recognition of the corresponding revenue depends on the facts and circumstances.

The company adopted the interpretation as of 1 January 2010 with no material effect on its financial result or financial position.

**Amendment to IAS 39** Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement – Eligible Hedged Items Amendment to IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement – Eligible Hedged Items provides additional guidance concerning specific positions that qualify for hedging ("eligible hedged items").

The company adopted the amendment as of 1 January 2010 with no material effect on its financial result or financial position.

 $\textbf{Improvements to IFRSs (2009)} \ \text{Improvements to IFRSs (2009)} \ \text{is a collection of minor improvements to existing standards}.$ 

The company adopted the improvement as of 1 January 2010 with no material effect on its financial result or financial position.

Amendment to IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation – Classification of Rights Issues Amendment to IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation – Classification of Rights Issues allows rights, options or warrants to acquire a fixed number of the entity's own equity instruments for a fixed amount of any currency to be classified as equity instruments provided the entity offers the rights, options or warrants pro rata to all of its existing owners of the same class of its own non-derivative equity instruments.

The company adopted the amendment as of 1 January 2010 with no material effect on its financial result or financial position.

**IFRIC 19** Extinguishing Financial Liabilities with Equity Instruments IFRIC 19 Extinguishing Financial Liabilities with Equity Instruments provides guidance on the accounting for debt for equity swaps.

The company adopted the interpretation as of 1 January 2010 with no material effect on its financial result or financial position.

**Revised IAS 24** *Related Party Disclosures* (2009) Revised IAS 24 *Related Party Disclosures* amends the definition of a related party and modifies certain related party disclosure requirements for government-related entities.

The company adopted the revised standard as of 1 January 2010 with no material effect on its financial result or financial position.

Amendments to IFRIC 14 IAS 19 The limit on a Defined Benefit Asset, Minimum Funding Requirements and their Interaction Amendments to IFRIC 14 IAS 19 The limit on a Defined Benefit Asset, Minimum Funding Requirements and their Interaction removes unintended consequences arising from the treatment of prepayments where there is a minimum funding requirement. These amendments result in prepayments of contributions in certain circumstances being recognized as an asset rather than an expense.

The company adopted the amendment as of 1 January 2010 with no material effect on its financial result or financial position.

# (F) Foreign currencies

Foreign currency transactions Foreign currency transactions are accounted for at exchange rates prevailing at the date of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the balance sheet date rate. Gains and losses resulting from the settlement of foreign currency transactions and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognized in the income statement. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the foreign exchange rate prevailing at the date of the transaction. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are stated at fair value are translated to US dollar at foreign exchange rates ruling at the dates the fair value was determined.

**Translation of the results and financial position of foreign operations** Assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated to US dollar at foreign exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date. Income statements of foreign operations, excluding foreign entities in hyperinflationary economies, are translated to US dollar at exchange rates for the year approximating the foreign exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. The components of shareholders' equity are translated at historical rates. Exchange differences arising from the translation of shareholders' equity to US dollar at year-end exchange rates are taken to comprehensive income (translation reserves).

In hyperinflationary economies, re-measurement of the local currency denominated non-monetary assets, liabilities, income statement accounts as well as equity accounts is made by applying a general price index. These re-measured accounts are used for conversion into US dollar at the closing exchange rate. As of 30 November 2009 the economy in Venezuela has been assessed to be highly inflationary and AB InBev has applied the price index from Venezuela's central bank to report its Venezuelan operations from December 2009 until October 2010, when the Venezuelan operations were deconsolidated, following the transaction between AmBev and Cerveceria Regional S.A.. The impact of hyperinflation accounting is not material to the company's financial results or financial position.

Effective 1 January 2010, one of AB InBev's holding companies changed its functional currency from the euro to the US dollar. As a result of the refinancing of the debt related to the Anheuser-Busch acquisition in late 2009 and beginning 2010, the primary economic environment for this entity became the US dollar. In accordance with IAS 21 The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates the change was accounted for prospectively.

Exchange rates The most important exchange rates that have been used in preparing the financial statements are:

	Closii	Average rate		
1 US dollar equals:	2010	2009	2010	2009
Argentinean peso	3.975791	3.796702	3.945504	3.726834
Brazilian real	1.666201	1.741198	1.767915	2.015192
Canadian dollar	0.997006	1.050117	1.033045	1.147982
Chinese yuan	6.602304	6.826993	6.757342	6.863060
Euro	0.748391	0.694155	0.756302	0.721191
Pound sterling	0.644177	0.616479	0.647243	0.643458
Russian ruble	30.184359	30.117797	30.144764	31.833634
Ukrainian hryvnia	7.912866	7.947278	7.849527	7.743168

#### (G) Intangible assets

**Research and development** Expenditure on research activities, undertaken with the prospect of gaining new scientific or technical knowledge and understanding, is recognized in the income statement as an expense as incurred.

Expenditure on development activities, whereby research findings are applied to a plan or design for the production of new or substantially improved products and processes, is capitalized if the product or process is technically and commercially feasible, future economic benefits are probable and the company has sufficient resources to complete development. The expenditure capitalized includes the cost of materials, direct labor and an appropriate proportion of overheads. Other development expenditure is recognized in the income statement as an expense as incurred. Capitalized development expenditure is stated at cost less accumulated amortization (see below) and impairment losses (refer accounting policy P).

Amortization related to research and development intangible assets is included within the cost of sales if production related and in sales and marketing if related to commercial activities.

Borrowing cost directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets are capitalized as part of the cost of such assets.

**Supply and distribution rights** A supply right is the right for AB InBev to supply a customer and the commitment by the customer to purchase from AB InBev. A distribution right is the right to sell specified products in a certain territory.

Acquired customer relationships in a business combination are initially recognized at fair value as supply rights to the extent that they arise from contractual rights. If the IFRS recognition criteria are not met, these relationships are subsumed under goodwill.

 $Acquired\ distribution\ rights\ are\ measured\ initially\ at\ cost\ or\ fair\ value\ when\ obtained\ through\ a\ business\ combination.$ 

Amortization related to supply and distribution rights is included within sales and marketing expenses.

**Brands** If part of the consideration paid in a business combination relates to trademarks, trade names, formulas, recipes or technological expertise these intangible assets are considered as a group of complementary assets that is referred to as a brand for which one fair value is determined. Expenditure on internally generated brands is expensed as incurred.

**Software** Purchased software is measured at cost less accumulated amortization. Expenditure on internally developed software is capitalized when the expenditure qualifies as development activities; otherwise, it is recognized in the income statement when incurred

Amortization related to software is included in cost of sales, distribution expenses, sales and marketing expenses or administrative expenses based on the activity the software supports.

Other intangible assets Other intangible assets, acquired by the company, are stated at cost less accumulated amortization and impairment losses.

Other intangible assets also include multi-year sponsorship rights acquired by the company. These are stated at present value of the future payments less accumulated amortization and impairment losses.

**Subsequent expenditure** Subsequent expenditure on capitalized intangible assets is capitalized only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditure is expensed as incurred.

**Amortization** Intangible assets with a finite life are amortized using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives. Licenses, brewing, supply and distribution rights are amortized over the period in which the rights exist. Brands are considered to have an indefinite life unless plans exist to discontinue the brand. Discontinuance of a brand can be either through sale or termination of marketing support. When AB InBev purchases distribution rights for its own products the life of these rights is considered indefinite, unless the company has a plan to discontinue the related brand or distribution. Software and capitalized development cost related to technology are amortized over 3 to 5 years.

Brands are deemed intangible assets with indefinite useful lives and, therefore, are not amortized but tested for impairment on an annual basis (refer accounting P).

**Gains and losses on sale** Net gains on sale of intangible assets are presented in the income statement as other operating income. Net losses on sale are included as other operating expenses. Net gains and losses are recognized in the income statement when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, recovery of the consideration is probable, the associated costs can be estimated reliably, and there is no continuing managerial involvement with the intangible assets.

# (H) Business combinations

The company applies the purchase method of accounting to account for acquisitions of businesses. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the fair values at the date of exchange of the assets given, liabilities incurred and equity instruments issued. Identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities acquired or assumed are measured separately at their fair value as of the acquisition date. The excess of the cost of the acquisition over the company's interest in the fair value of the identifiable net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill.

The allocation of fair values to the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed is based on various assumptions requiring management judgment.

# (I) Goodwill

Goodwill is determined as the excess of the consideration paid over AB InBev's interest in the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the acquired subsidiary, jointly controlled entity or associate recognized at the date of acquisition. All business combinations are accounted for by applying the purchase method. Business combinations entered into before 31 March 2004 were accounted for in accordance with IAS 22 Business Combinations. This means that acquired intangibles such as brands were subsumed under goodwill for those transactions. Effective 1 January 2010, when AB InBev acquires non-controlling interests any difference between the cost of acquisition and the non-controlling interest's share of net assets acquired is accounted for as an equity transaction in accordance with IAS 27 Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements.

In conformity with IFRS 3 Business Combinations, goodwill is stated at cost and not amortized but tested for impairment on an annual basis and whenever there is an indicator that the cash generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated, may be impaired (refer accounting policy P).

Goodwill is expressed in the currency of the subsidiary or jointly controlled entity to which it relates and is translated to US dollar using the year-end exchange rate.

In respect of associates, the carrying amount of goodwill is included in the carrying amount of the investment in the associate.

If AB InBev's interest in the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities recognized exceeds the cost of the business combination such excess is recognized immediately in the income statement as required by IFRS 3 Business Combinations.

Expenditure on internally generated goodwill is expensed as incurred.

#### (J) Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment is measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses (refer accounting policy P). Cost includes the purchase price and any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management (e.g. non refundable tax and transport cost). The cost of a self-constructed asset is determined using the same principles as for an acquired asset. The depreciation methods, residual value, as well as the useful lives are reassessed and adjusted if appropriate, annually.

Borrowing cost directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets are capitalized as part of the cost of such assets.

**Subsequent expenditure** The company recognizes in the carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment the cost of replacing part of such an item when that cost is incurred if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied with the item will flow to the company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other costs are expensed as incurred.

**Depreciation** The depreciable amount is the cost of an asset less its residual value. Residual values, if not insignificant, are reassessed annually. Depreciation is calculated from the date the asset is available for use, using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

The estimated useful lives are defined in terms of the asset's expected utility to the company and can vary from one geographical area to another. On average the estimated useful lives are as follows:

Industrial buildings – other real estate properties	20-33 years
Production plant and equipment:	
Production equipment	10-15 years
Storage, packaging and handling equipment	5–7 years
Returnable packaging:	
Kegs	2–10 years
Crates	2–10 years
Bottles	2–5 years
Point of sale furniture and equipment	5 years
Vehicles	5 years
Information processing equipment	3–5 years

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items of property, plant and equipment.

Land is not depreciated as it is deemed to have an indefinite life.

**Gains and losses on sale** Net gains on sale of items of property, plant and equipment are presented in the income statement as other operating income. Net losses on sale are presented as other operating expenses. Net gains and losses are recognized in the income statement when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, recovery of the consideration is

probable, the associated costs can be estimated reliably, and there is no continuing managerial involvement with the property, plant and equipment.

#### (K) Accounting for leases

Leases of property, plant and equipment where the company assumes substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Finance leases are recognized as assets and liabilities (interest-bearing loans and borrowings) at amounts equal to the lower of the fair value of the leased property and the present value of the minimum lease payments at inception of the lease. Amortization and impairment testing for depreciable leased assets, is the same as for depreciable assets that are owned (refer accounting policies J and P).

Lease payments are apportioned between the outstanding liability and finance charges so as to achieve a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability.

Leases of assets under which all the risks and rewards of ownership are substantially retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. Payments made under operating leases are charged to the income statement on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

When an operating lease is terminated before the lease period has expired, any payment required to be made to the lessor by way of penalty is recognized as an expense in the period in which termination takes place.

#### (L) Investments

All investments are accounted for at trade date.

**Investments in equity securities** Investments in equity securities are undertakings in which AB InBev does not have significant influence or control. This is generally evidenced by ownership of less than 20% of the voting rights. Such investments are designated as available-for-sale financial assets which are at initial recognition measured at fair value unless the fair value cannot be reliably determined in which case they are measured at cost. Subsequent changes in fair value, except those related to impairment losses which are recognized in the income statement, are recognized directly in other comprehensive income.

On disposal of an investment, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognized directly in equity is recognized in profit or loss.

**Investments in debt securities** Investments in debt securities classified as trading or as being available-for-sale are carried at fair value, with any resulting gain or loss respectively recognized in the income statement or directly in other comprehensive income. Fair value of these investments is determined as the quoted bid price at the balance sheet date. Impairment charges and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognized in the income statement.

Investments in debt securities classified as held to maturity are measured at amortized cost.

In general, investments in debt securities with original maturities of more than three months and remaining maturities of less than one year are classified as short-term investments. Investments with maturities beyond one year may be classified as short-term based on their highly liquid nature and because such marketable securities represent the investment of cash that is available for current operations.

**Other investments** Other investments held by the company are classified as available-for-sale and are carried at fair value, with any resulting gain or loss recognized directly in other comprehensive income. Impairment charges are recognized in the income statement.

#### (M) Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost includes expenditure incurred in acquiring the inventories and bringing them to their existing location and condition. The weighted average method is used in assigning the cost of inventories.

The cost of finished products and work in progress comprises raw materials, other production materials, direct labor, other direct cost and an allocation of fixed and variable overhead based on normal operating capacity. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated completion and selling costs.

#### (N) Trade and other receivables

Trade and other receivables are carried at amortized cost less impairment losses. An estimate is made for doubtful receivables based on a review of all outstanding amounts at the balance sheet date.

An allowance for impairment of trade and other receivables is established if the collection of a receivable becomes doubtful. Such receivable becomes doubtful when there is objective evidence that the company will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the original terms of the receivables. Significant financial difficulties of the debtor, probability that the debtor will enter into bankruptcy or financial reorganization, and default or delinquency in payments are considered indicators that the receivable is impaired. The amount of the allowance is the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows. An impairment loss is recognized in the statement of income, as are subsequent recoveries of previous impairments.

#### (O) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include all cash balances and short-term highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less from the date of acquisition that are readily convertible into cash. They are stated at face value, which approximates their fair value. For the purpose of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents are presented net of bank overdrafts.

## (P) Impairment

The carrying amounts of financial assets, property, plant and equipment, goodwill and intangible assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. In addition, goodwill, intangible assets that are not yet available for use and intangibles with an indefinite useful life are tested for impairment annually. An impairment loss is recognized whenever the carrying amount of an asset or the related cash-generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in the income statement.

**Calculation of recoverable amount** The recoverable amount of the company's investments in unquoted debt securities is calculated as the present value of expected future cash flows, discounted at the debt securities' original effective interest rate. For equity and quoted debt securities the recoverable amount is their fair value.

The recoverable amount of other assets is determined as the higher of their fair value less costs to sell and value in use. For an asset that does not generate largely independent cash inflows, the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. Impairment losses recognized in respect of cash-generating units are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the units and then to reduce the carrying amount of the other assets in the unit on a pro rata basis.

Goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite useful life are tested annually at the business unit level (that is one level below the segments). The recoverable amount of the cash generating units to which the goodwill and the intangible assets with indefinite useful life belong is based on a fair value approach. More specifically, a discounted free cash flow approach, based on current acquisition valuation models, is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly traded subsidiaries or other available fair value indicators.

Whenever there is an indication of impairment, intangible assets with an indefinite useful life are tested on a fair value approach applying multiples that reflect current market transactions to indicators that drive the profitability of the asset or the royalty stream that could be obtained from licensing the intangible asset to another party in an arm's length transaction.

**Reversal of impairment losses** An impairment loss in respect of goodwill or investments in equity securities is not reversed. Impairment losses on other assets are reversed if the subsequent increase in recoverable amount can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

#### (Q) Share capital

**Repurchase of share capital** When AB InBev buys back its own shares, the amount of the consideration paid, including directly attributable costs, is recognized as a deduction from equity under treasury shares.

**Dividends** Dividends are recognized as a liability in the period in which they are declared.

**Share issuance costs** Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares or options are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds.

#### (R) Provisions

Provisions are recognized when (i) the company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, (ii) it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and (iii) a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability.

**Restructuring** A provision for restructuring is recognized when the company has approved a detailed and formal restructuring plan, and the restructuring has either commenced or has been announced publicly. Costs relating to the ongoing activities of the company are not provided for. The provision includes the benefit commitments in connection with early retirement and redundancy schemes.

**Onerous contracts** A provision for onerous contracts is recognized when the expected benefits to be derived by the company from a contract are lower than the unavoidable cost of meeting its obligations under the contract. Such provision is measured at the present value of the lower of the expected cost of terminating the contract and the expected net cost of continuing with the contract.

**Disputes and litigations** A provision for disputes and litigations is recognized when it is more likely than not that the company will be required to make future payments as a result of past events. Such items may include but are not limited to, several claims, suits and actions both initiated by third parties and initiated by AB InBev relating to antitrust laws, violations of distribution and license agreements, environmental matters, employment related disputes, claims from tax authorities, and alcohol industry litigation matters.

# (S) Employee benefits

**Post-employment benefits** Post-employment benefits include pensions, post-employment life insurance and post-employment medical benefits. The company operates a number of defined benefit and defined contribution plans throughout the world, the assets of which are generally held in separate trustee-managed funds. The pension plans are generally funded by payments from employees and the company, and, for defined benefit plans taking account of the recommendations of independent actuaries. AB InBev maintains funded and unfunded pension plans.

a) Defined contribution plans Contributions to defined contribution plans are recognized as an expense in the income statement when incurred. A defined contribution plan is a pension plan under which AB InBev pays fixed contributions into a fund. AB InBev has no legal or constructive obligations to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employees the benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods.

b) Defined benefit plans A defined benefit plan is a pension plan that is not a defined contribution plan. Typically defined benefit plans define an amount of pension benefit that an employee will receive on retirement, usually dependent on one or more factors such as age, years of service and compensation. For defined benefit plans, the pension expenses are assessed separately for each plan using the projected unit credit method. The projected unit credit method considers each period of service as giving rise to an additional unit of benefit entitlement. Under this method, the cost of providing pensions is charged to the income statement so as to spread the regular cost over the service lives of employees in accordance with the advice of qualified actuaries who carry out a full valuation of the plans at least every three years. The amounts charged to the income statement include current service cost, interest cost, the expected return on any plan assets, past service costs and the effect of any curtailments or settlements. The pension obligations recognized in the balance sheet are measured at the present value of the estimated future cash outflows using interest rates based on high quality corporate bond yields, which have terms to maturity approximating the terms of the related liability, less any past service costs not yet recognized and the fair value of any plan assets. Past service costs result from the introduction of, or changes to, post-employment benefits. They are recognized as an expense over the average period that the benefits vest. Actuarial gains and losses comprise, for assets and liabilities, the effects of differences between the previous actuarial assumptions and what has actually occurred and the effects of changes in actuarial assumptions on the plans' liabilities. Actuarial gains and losses are recognized in full in the period in which they occur in the statement of comprehensive income.

Where the calculated amount of a defined benefit liability is negative (an asset), AB InBev recognizes such pension asset to the extent of any cumulative unrecognized past service costs plus any economic benefits available to AB InBev either from refunds or reductions in future contributions.

**Other post-employment obligations** Some AB InBev companies provide post-employment medical benefits to their retirees. The entitlement to these benefits is usually based on the employee remaining in service up to retirement age. The expected costs of these benefits are accrued over the period of employment, using an accounting methodology similar to that for defined benefit pension plans.

**Termination benefits** Termination benefits are recognized as an expense when the company is demonstrably committed, without realistic possibility of withdrawal, to a formal detailed plan to terminate employment before the normal retirement date. Termination benefits for voluntary redundancies are recognized if the company has made an offer encouraging voluntary redundancy, it is probable that the offer will be accepted, and the number of acceptances can be estimated reliably.

**Bonuses** Bonuses received by company employees and management are based on pre-defined company and individual target achievements. The estimated amount of the bonus is recognized as an expense in the period the bonus is earned. To the extent that bonuses are settled in shares of the company, they are accounted for as share-based payments.

# (T) Share-based payments

Different share and share option programs allow company senior management and members of the board to acquire shares of the company and some of its affiliates. AB InBev adopted IFRS 2 *Share-based Payment* on 1 January 2005 to all awards granted after 7 November 2002 that had not yet vested at 1 January 2005. The fair value of the share options is estimated at grant date, using an option pricing model that is most appropriate for the respective option. Based on the expected number of options that will vest, the fair value of the options granted is expensed over the vesting period. When the options are exercised, equity is increased by the amount of the proceeds received.

# (U) Interest-bearing loans and borrowings

Interest-bearing loans and borrowings are recognized initially at fair value, less attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are stated at amortized cost with any difference between the initial amount and the maturity amount being recognized in the income statement (in accretion expense) over the expected life of the instrument on an effective interest rate basis.

# (V) Trade and other payables

Trade and other payables are stated at amortized cost.

#### (W) Income tax

Income tax on the profit for the year comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax is recognized in the income statement except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in equity, in which case the tax effect is also recognized directly in equity.

Current tax is the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted, or substantively enacted, at the balance sheet date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

In accordance with IAS 12 *Income Taxes* deferred taxes are provided using the so-called balance sheet liability method. This means that, for all taxable and deductible differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the balance sheet a deferred tax liability or asset is recognized. Under this method a provision for deferred taxes is also made for differences between the fair values of assets and liabilities acquired in a business combination and their tax base. IAS 12 prescribes that no deferred taxes are recognized i) on initial recognition of goodwill, ii) at the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and affects neither accounting nor taxable profit and iii) on differences relating to investments in subsidiaries to the extent that they will probably not reverse in the foreseeable future. The amount of deferred tax provided is based on the expected manner of realization or settlement of the carrying amount of assets and liabilities, using currently or substantively enacted tax rates.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different taxable entities which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

The company recognizes deferred tax assets, including assets arising from losses carried forward, to the extent that future probable taxable profit will be available against which the deferred tax asset can be utilized. A deferred tax asset is reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized.

Tax claims are recorded within provisions on the balance sheet (refer accounting policy R).

# (X) Income recognition

Income is recognized when it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the company and the income can be measured reliably.

**Goods sold** In relation to the sale of beverages and packaging, revenue is recognized when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, and no significant uncertainties remain regarding recovery of the consideration due, associated costs or the possible return of goods, and there is no continuing management involvement with the goods. Revenue from the sale of goods is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of returns and allowances, trade discounts, volume rebates and discounts for cash payments.

**Rental and royalty income** Rental income is recognized under other operating income on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. Royalties arising from the use by others of the company's resources are recognized in other operating income on an accrual basis in accordance with the substance of the relevant agreement.

**Government grants** A government grant is recognized in the balance sheet initially as deferred income when there is reasonable assurance that it will be received and that the company will comply with the conditions attached to it. Grants that compensate the company for expenses incurred are recognized as other operating income on a systematic basis in the same periods in which the expenses are incurred. Grants that compensate the company for the acquisition of an asset are presented by deducting them from the acquisition cost of the related asset in accordance with IAS 20 Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance.

**Finance income** Finance income comprises interest received or receivable on funds invested, dividend income, foreign exchange gains, losses on currency hedging instruments offsetting currency gains, gains on hedging instruments that are not part of a hedge accounting relationship, gains on financial assets classified as trading as well as any gains from hedge ineffectiveness (refer accounting policy Z).

Interest income is recognized as it accrues (taking into account the effective yield on the asset) unless collectability is in doubt. Dividend income is recognized in the income statement on the date that the dividend is declared.

#### (Y) Expenses

**Finance costs** Finance costs comprise interest payable on borrowings, calculated using the effective interest rate method, foreign exchange losses, gains on currency hedging instruments offsetting currency losses, results on interest rate hedging instruments, losses on hedging instruments that are not part of a hedge accounting relationship, losses on financial assets classified as trading, impairment losses on available-for-sale financial assets as well as any losses from hedge ineffectiveness (refer accounting policy Z).

All interest costs incurred in connection with borrowings or financial transactions are expensed as incurred as part of finance costs. Any difference between the initial amount and the maturity amount of interest-bearing loans and borrowings, such as transaction costs and fair value adjustments, are being recognized in the income statement (in accretion expense) over the expected life of the instrument on an effective interest rate basis (refer accounting policy U). The interest expense component of finance lease payments is also recognized in the income statement using the effective interest rate method.

**Research and development, advertising and promotional costs and systems development costs** Research, advertising and promotional costs are expensed in the year in which these costs are incurred. Development costs and systems development costs are expensed in the year in which these costs are incurred if they do not meet the criteria for capitalization (refer accounting policy G).

**Purchasing, receiving and warehousing costs** Purchasing and receiving costs are included in the cost of sales, as well as the costs of storing and moving raw materials and packaging materials. The costs of storing finished products at the brewery as well as costs incurred for subsequent storage in distribution centers are included within distribution expenses.

# (Z) Derivative financial instruments

AB InBev uses derivative financial instruments to mitigate the transactional impact of foreign currencies, interest rates and commodity prices on the company's performance. AB InBev's financial risk management policy prohibits the use of derivative financial instruments for trading purposes and the company does therefore not hold or issue any such instruments for such purposes. Derivative financial instruments that are economic hedges but that do not meet the strict IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement hedge accounting rules, however, are accounted for as financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss.

Derivative financial instruments are recognized initially at fair value. Fair value is the amount for which the asset could be exchanged or the liability settled, between knowledgeable, willing parties in an arm's length transaction. The fair value of derivative financial instruments is either the quoted market price or is calculated using pricing models taking into account current market rates. These pricing models also take into account the current creditworthiness of the counterparties.

Subsequent to initial recognition, derivative financial instruments are re-measured to their fair value at balance sheet date. Depending on whether cash flow or net investment hedge accounting is applied or not, any gain or loss is either recognized directly in other comprehensive income or in the income statement.

Cash flow, fair value or net investment hedge accounting is applied to all hedges that qualify for hedge accounting when the required hedge documentation is in place and when the hedge relation is determined to be effective.

Cash flow hedge accounting When a derivative financial instrument hedges the variability in cash flows of a recognized asset or liability, the foreign currency risk of a firm commitment or a highly probable forecasted transaction, the effective part of any resulting gain or loss on the derivative financial instrument is recognized directly in other comprehensive income (hedging reserves). When the firm commitment in foreign currency or the forecasted transaction results in the recognition of a non-financial asset or a non-financial liability, the cumulative gain or loss is removed from other comprehensive income and included in the initial measurement of the asset or liability. When the hedge relates to financial assets or liabilities, the cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument is reclassified from other comprehensive income into the income statement in the same period during which the hedged risk affects the income statement (e.g. when the variable interest expense is recognized). The ineffective part of any gain or loss is recognized immediately in the income statement.

When a hedging instrument or hedge relationship is terminated but the hedged transaction is still expected to occur, the cumulative gain or loss (at that point) remains in equity and is reclassified in accordance with the above policy when the hedged transaction occurs. If the hedged transaction is no longer probable, the cumulative gain or loss recognized in other comprehensive income is reclassified into the income statement immediately.

**Fair value hedge accounting** When a derivative financial instrument hedges the variability in fair value of a recognized asset or liability, any resulting gain or loss on the hedging instrument is recognized in the income statement. The hedged item is also stated at fair value in respect of the risk being hedged, with any gain or loss being recognized in the income statement.

**Net investment hedge accounting** When a foreign currency liability hedges a net investment in a foreign operation, exchange differences arising on the translation of the liability to the functional currency are recognized directly in other comprehensive income (translation reserves).

When a derivative financial instrument hedges a net investment in a foreign operation, the portion of the gain or the loss on the hedging instrument that is determined to be an effective hedge is recognized directly in other comprehensive income (translation reserves), while the ineffective portion is reported in the income statement.

Investments in equity instruments or derivatives linked to and to be settled by delivery of an equity instrument are stated at cost when such equity instrument does not have a quoted market price in an active market and for which other methods of reasonably estimating fair value are clearly inappropriate or unworkable.

# (AA) Segment reporting

Operating segments are components of the company's business activities about which separate financial information is available that is evaluated regularly by management.

AB InBev's operating segment reporting format is geographical because the company's risks and rates of return are affected predominantly by the fact that AB InBev operates in different geographical areas. The company's management structure and internal reporting system to the Board of Directors is set up accordingly. A geographical segment is a distinguishable component of the company that is engaged in providing products or services within a particular economic environment, which is subject to risks and returns that are different from those of other segments. In accordance with IFRS 8 *Operating segments* AB InBev's reportable geographical segments were determined as North America, Latin America North, Latin America South, Western Europe, Central and Eastern Europe, Asia Pacific and Global Export and Holding Companies. The company's assets are predominantly located in the same geographical areas as its customers.

Segment results, assets and liabilities include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis. Unallocated assets comprise interest-bearing loans granted, investment securities, deferred tax assets, income taxes receivable, cash and cash equivalents and derivative assets. Unallocated liabilities comprise equity and non-controlling interest, interest-bearing loans, deferred tax liabilities, bank overdrafts, income taxes payable and derivative liabilities.

Segment capital expenditure is the total cost incurred during the period to acquire property, plant and equipment, and intangible assets other than goodwill.

# (BB) Non-recurring items

Non-recurring items are those that in management's judgment need to be disclosed by virtue of their size or incidence. Such items are disclosed on the face of the consolidated income statement or separately disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. Transactions which may give rise to non-recurring items are principally restructuring activities, impairments, gains or losses on disposal of investments and the effect of the accelerated repayment of certain debt facilities.

#### (CC) Discontinued operations and non-current assets held for sale

A discontinued operation is a component of the company that either has been disposed of or is classified as held for sale and represents a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations and is part of a single coordinated plan to dispose of or is a subsidiary acquired exclusively with a view to resale.

AB InBev classifies a non-current asset (or disposal group) as held for sale if its carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use if all of the conditions of IFRS 5 are met. A disposal group is defined as a group of assets to be disposed of, by sale or otherwise, together as a group in a single transaction, and liabilities directly associated with those assets that will be transferred. Immediately before classification as held for sale, the company measures the carrying amount of the asset (or all the assets and liabilities in the disposal group) in accordance with applicable IFRS. Then, on initial classification as held for sale, non-current assets and disposal groups are recognized at the lower of carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. Impairment losses on initial classification as held for sale are included in profit or loss. The same applies to gains and losses on subsequent re-measurement. Non-current assets classified as held for sale are no longer depreciated or amortized.

#### (DD) Recently issued IFRS

To the extent that new IFRS requirements are expected to be applicable in the future, they have been summarized hereafter. For the year ended 31 December 2010, they have not been applied in preparing these consolidated financial statements.

## **IFRS 9** Financial instrument

IFRS 9 Financial Instruments is the standard issued as part of a wider project to replace IAS 39. IFRS 9 retains but simplifies the mixed measurement model and establishes two primary measurement categories for financial assets: amortized cost and fair value. The basis of classification depends on the entity's business model and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset. The guidance in IAS 39 on impairment of financial assets and hedge accounting continues to apply.

Prior periods need not be restated if an entity adopts the standard for reporting periods beginning before 1 January 2012. IFRS 9, which becomes mandatory for AB InBev's 2013 consolidated financial statements, is not expected to have a material impact on AB InBev's consolidated financial statements.

A number of other new standards, amendments to standards, and interpretations are effective for annual periods beginning after 1 January 2010, and have not been applied in preparing these consolidated financial statements. None of them is expected to have a significant effect on AB InBev's consolidated financial statements.

# 4. Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgments about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Although each of its significant accounting policies reflects judgments, assessments or estimates, AB InBev believes that the following accounting policies reflect the most critical judgments, estimates and assumptions that are important to its business operations and the understanding of its results: business combinations, intangible assets, goodwill, impairment, provisions, share based payments, employee benefits and accounting for current and deferred tax.

The fair values of acquired identifiable intangibles are based on an assessment of future cash flows. Impairment analyses of goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets are performed annually and whenever a triggering event has occurred, in order to determine whether the carrying value exceeds the recoverable amount. These calculations are based on estimates of future cash flows.

The company uses its judgment to select a variety of methods including the discounted cash flow method and option valuation models and make assumptions about the fair value of financial instruments that are mainly based on market conditions existing at each balance sheet date.

Actuarial assumptions are established to anticipate future events and are used in calculating pension and other postretirement benefit expense and liability. These factors include assumptions with respect to interest rates, expected investment returns on plan assets, rates of increase in health care costs, rates of future compensation increases, turnover rates, and life expectancy.

During 2010 AB InBev conducted an operational review of the useful lives of certain items of property, plant and equipment in the zone Latin America North, which resulted in changes in the expected usage of some of these assets. See Note 13 *Property, plant and equipment*.

Judgments made by management in the application of IFRS that have a significant effect on the financial statements and estimates with a significant risk of material adjustment in the next year are further discussed in the relevant notes hereafter.

# 5. Segment reporting

Segment information is presented by geographical segments, consistent with the information that is available and evaluated regularly by the chief operating decision maker. AB InBev operates its business through seven zones. Regional and operating company management is responsible for managing performance, underlying risks, and effectiveness of operations. Internally, AB InBev management uses performance indicators such as normalized profit from operations (normalized EBIT) and normalized EBITDA as measures of segment performance and to make decisions regarding allocation of resources. These measures are reconciled to segment profit in the tables presented (figures may not add up due to rounding).

Effective from 1 January 2010 onward, AB InBev has updated its segment reporting for purposes of internal review by senior management. This presentation treats all 2009 divestitures as if they had closed on 1 January 2009. In addition, certain intra—group transactions, which were previously recorded in the zones, are recorded in the Global Export and Holding Companies segment, thus with no impact at the consolidated level. The tables below provide the segment information per zone for 2009 in the format that is used by management as of 2010 to monitor performance. The differences between the 2009 Reference base and the 2009 audited income statement as Reported represent the effect of divestitures.

All figures in the tables below are stated in million US dollar, except volume (million hls) and full time equivalents (FTE in units).

	North A	America	Latin America North		Latin America South	
Segment reporting (2009 reference base)	2010	2009 Reference base	2010	2009 Reference base	2010	2009 Reference base
Volume	129	134	120	110	34	33
Revenue	15 296	15 380	10 018	7 649	2 182	1 899
Cost of goods sold	(6 946)	(7 254)	(3 410)	(2 488)	(842)	(736)
Distribution expenses	(774)	(778)	(1 128)	(781)	(180)	(166)
Sales and marketing expenses	(1 565)	(1 691)	(1 238)	(1 016)	(228)	(182)
Administrative expenses	(526)	(633)	(518)	(551)	(75)	(73)
Other operating income/(expenses)	61	232	359	244	(8)	(7)
Normalized profit from operations (EBIT)	5 546	5 255	4 083	3 056	849	735
Depreciation, amortization and impairment	(898)	(970)	(698)	(437)	(160)	(144)
Normalized EBITDA	6 444	6 225	4 780	3 493	1 009	879
Normalized EBITDA margin in %	42.1%	40.5%	47.7%	45.7%	46.2%	46.3%

	North A	America	Latin America North		Latin Ame	Latin America South	
Segment reporting (2009 reported)	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	
Volume	129	135	120	110	34	33	
Revenue	15 296	15 486	10 018	7 649	2 182	1899	
Cost of goods sold	(6 946)	(7 525)	(3 410)	(2 487)	(842)	(735)	
Distribution expenses	(774)	(792)	(1 128)	(781)	(180)	(166)	
Sales and marketing expenses	(1 565)	(1 694)	(1 238)	(1 016)	(228)	(182)	
Administrative expenses	(526)	(636)	(518)	(551)	(75)	(73)	
Other operating income/(expenses)	61	54	359	243	(8)	(12)	
Normalized profit from operations (EBIT)	5 546	4 894	4 083	3 056	849	731	
Non-recurring items (refer Note 8)	(237)	62	(34)	109	(8)	(7)	
Profit from operations (EBIT)	5 309	4 956	4 049	3 165	841	724	
Net finance cost	(503)	(567)	(98)	(353)	(55)	(92)	
Share of result of associates	520	514	_	_	_	_	
Profit before tax	5 326	4 903	3 951	2 811	786	632	
Income tax expense	(1 454)	(1519)	(637)	(521)	(230)	(184)	
Profit	3 872	3 384	3 314	2 290	556	448	
Normalized EBITDA	6 444	5 868	4 780	3 492	1 009	875	
Non-recurring items	(154)	62	(34)	109	(8)	(7)	
Non-recurring impairment	(83)	_	` _	_		_	
Depreciation, amortization and impairment	(898)	(974)	(697)	(437)	(160)	(144)	
Net finance costs	(503)	(567)	(98)	(353)	(55)	(92)	
Share of results of associates	520	514	` _	` _	\		
Income tax expense	(1 454)	(1 5 1 9)	(637)	(521)	(230)	(184)	
Profit	3 872	3 384	3 313	2 290	556	448	
Normalized EBITDA margin in %	42.1%	37.9%	47.7%	45.7%	46.2%	46.1%	
TVOTTIALIZED EBIT BY THAT GIT IT 70	72.170	37.570	17.770	43.770	10.270	10.170	
Segment assets	72 412	72 222	17 767	16 221	3 564	3 766	
Intersegment elimination							
Non-segmented assets							
Total assets							
Segment liabilities	5 737	5 250	4 6 1 9	3 819	685	785	
Intersegment elimination	3,37	3 230	- 1017	3017		, 00	
Non-segmented liabilities							
Total liabilities							
Gross capex	282	342	1 046	499	179	155	
Additions to/(reversals of) provisions	167	(24)	28	53	2	3	
FTE	18 264	19 597	32 098	28 460	8 040	7 780	
I IL	18 204	19 39/	32 098	ZO 40U	0.040	/ /80	

Net revenue from the beer business amounted to  $32\,616$ m US dollar while the net revenue from the non-beer business (soft drinks and other business) accounted for  $3\,681$ m US dollar.

Western	Europe		al and Europe	Asia I	Pacific	Global Ex Holding C	port and ompanies	Effect divest		Conso	lidated
2010	2009 Reference base	2010	2009 Reference base	2010	2009 Reference base	2010	2009 Reference base	2010	2009 Bridge to Reported	2010	2009 Reported
32	32	27	27	50	49	7	6	_	18	399	409
3 937	4 221	1 619	1 571	1767	1 720	1 479	1 423	_	2 896	36 297	36 758
(1 883)	(2 037)	(857)	(822)	(1 008)	(947)	(1 206)	(1 249)	_	(1 666)	(16 151)	(17 198)
(393)	(418)	(191)	(157)	(140)	(120)	(106)	(114)	_	(138)	(2 913)	(2 671)
(716)	(775)	(353)	(297)	(439)	(493)	(174)	(164)	_	(374)	(4 712)	(4 992)
(291)	(389)	(109)	(126)	(148)	(132)	(292)	(324)	_	(83)	(1 960)	(2 3 1 0)
83	87	7	4	47	37	54	53	_	12	604	661
737	690	117	174	79	65	(245)	(375)	_	648	11 165	10 248
(362)	(382)	(206)	(211)	(213)	(194)	(168)	(171)	_	(280)	(2 704)	(2 789)
1 099	1 072	323	385	292	259	(77)	(204)	-	928	13 869	13 037
27.9%	25.4%	20.0%	24.5%	16.5%	15.0%	_	_	-	-	38.2%	35.5%

Westerr	ı Europe	Centra Eastern l		Asia F	Pacific	Global Ex Holding C		Conso	lidated
2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009
32	33	27	40	50	53	7	5	399	409
3 937	4 312	1 619	2 492	1767	1 985	1 479	2 936	36 297	36 758
(1 883)	(1 962)	(857)	(1 194)	(1 008)	(1 052)	(1 206)	(2 243)	(16 151)	(17 198)
(393)	(457)	(191)	(241)	(140)	(142)	(106)	(93)	(2 913)	(2 671)
(716)	(798)	(353)	(485)	(439)	(542)	(174)	(275)	(4 712)	(4 992)
(291)	(389)	(109)	(171)	(148)	(142)	(292)	(349)	(1 960)	(2 310)
83	(107)	7	(121)	47	36	54	568	604	661
737	599	117	281	79	144	(245)	543	11 165	10 248
(54)	(56)	2	(1)	9	(47)	54	1 261	(268)	1 321
683	543	118	279	88	96	(191)	1 805	10 897	11 569
(291)	(299)	(41)	(37)	8	(10)	(2 756)	(3 061)	(3 736)	(4 419)
1	(1)	_	_	_	_	_	-	521	513
393	244	77	243	96	86	(2 947)	(1 256)	7 682	7 663
(98)	(73)	(21)	(48)	(22)	(76)	542	636	(1 920)	(1 786)
295	171	56	195	74	10	(2 405)	(620)	5 762	5 877
1 099	983	323	599	292	349	(77)	870	13 869	13 037
(54)	(56)	2	(1)	9	(47)	54	1 290	(185)	1 350
_	-	_	_	_	_	_	(29)	(83)	(29)
(362)	(384)	(206)	(319)	(213)	(206)	(168)	(326)	(2 704)	(2 789)
(291)	(299)	(41)	(37)	8	(10)	(2 756)	(3 061)	(3 736)	(4 419)
1	(1)	_	_	_	_	_	_	521	513
(98)	(73)	(21)	(48)	(22)	(76)	542	636	(1 920)	(1 786)
295	171	56	195	74	10	(2 405)	(620)	5 762	5 877
27.9%	22.8%	20.0%	24.1%	16.5%	17.6%	_	_	38.2%	35.5%
5 436	5 889	2 387	2 484	3 749	3 549	3 608	4 189	108 923	108 320
								(1 638)	(2 089)
								7 057	6 294
								114 342	112 525
2 593	3 067	609	418	1 403	1 143	3 712	3 134	19 358	17 616
								(1 638)	(2 089)
								96 622	96 998
								114 342	112 525
322	246	112	175	316	224	87	67	2 344	1 708
62	59	(2)	-	(4)	47	114	69	367	207
7 989	7 551	10 249	10 588	35 475	40 859	2 198	1 654	114 313	116 489
	I								

Net revenue from external customers attributable to AB InBev's country of domicile (Belgium) and non-current assets located in the country of domicile represent 886m US dollar and 1 405m US dollar, respectively.

# 6. Acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries

The table below summarizes the impact of acquisitions on the Statement of financial position of AB InBev for 31 December 2010 and 2009:

Million US dollar	2010 Total Acquisitions	2009 Total Acquisitions
Non-current assets		
Property, plant and equipment	1	15
Intangible assets	15	13
Investment in associates	_	(12)
Current assets		
Inventories	2	4
Trade and other receivables	2	4
Cash and cash equivalents	-	6
Non-current liabilities		
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	_	(2)
Employee benefits	-	(1)
Provisions	-	(1)
Deferred tax liabilities	_	(1)
Current liabilities		
Income tax payable	-	(2)
Trade and other payables	(1)	(5)
Net identifiable assets and liabilities	19	18
Goodwill on acquisition	_	17
Net cash paid on prior year acquisitions	18	579
Consideration paid satisfied in cash	37	614
Cash acquired	-	(6)
Net cash outflow	37	608

#### 2010 Acquisitions

On 29 October 2010, the company acquired a local distributor in the US for a total cash consideration of 19m US dollar. Costs directly attributable to the acquisition were less than 1m US dollar. As the purchase price was fully allocated to the respective asset categories, no goodwill was recognized.

Net cash paid on prior year acquisitions of 18m US dollar mainly reflects the settlement of outstanding consideration payable to former Anheuser-Busch shareholders who had not yet claimed the proceeds as of 31 December 2009, as well as the settlement of transaction costs.

# 2009 Acquisitions

In March 2009, the company acquired Corporación Boliviana de Bebidas for a total cash consideration of 27m US dollar. Costs directly attributable to the acquisition were less than 1m US dollar. Goodwill recognized on this transaction amounted to 9m US dollar.

The company also acquired local distributors. As these distributors are immediately integrated in the AB InBev operations, no separate reporting is maintained on their contributions to the AB InBev profit. Goodwill recognized on these transactions amounted to 8m US dollar.

Net cash paid on prior year acquisitions of 579m US dollar mainly reflected the settlement of outstanding consideration payable to former Anheuser-Busch shareholders who had not yet claimed the proceeds as of 31 December 2008, as well as the settlement of transaction costs related to the Anheuser-Busch acquisition.

Disposals

The table below summarizes the impact of disposals on the Statement of financial position of AB InBev for 31 December 2010 and 2009:

Million US dollar	2010 Total disposals	2009 Oriental Brewery	2009 Busch Entertainment	2009 Central Europe	2009 Other disposals	2009 Total disposals
Non-current assets						
Property, plant and equipment	(68)	_	(1 889)	(595)	_	(2 484)
Goodwill	_	_	_	(166)	_	(166)
Intangible assets	_	-	(470)	(39)	(1)	(510)
Investment securities	71	-	_	(1)	-	(1)
Deferred tax assets	_	-	_	(5)	_	(5)
Trade and other receivables	(1)	-	(3)	(15)	(1)	(19)
Current assets						
Income tax receivable	_	-	_	(3)	_	(3)
Inventories	(14)	_	(33)	(75)	(1)	(109)
Trade and other receivables	(10)	-	(82)	(138)	3	(217)
Cash and cash equivalents	(7)	(75)	_	(334)	(7)	(416)
Assets held for sale	_	(1 396)	_	_	(58)	(1 454)
Non-current liabilities						
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	_	-	_	1	-	1
Trade and other payables	_	-	_	5	_	5
Provisions	_	-	_	4	_	4
Deferred tax liabilities	_	-	_	8	_	8
Current liabilities						
Bank overdrafts	_	43	_	13	_	56
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	4	-	_	_	4	4
Income tax payable	_	-	_	21	_	21
Trade and other payables	(2)	-	195	190	1	386
Provisions	_	-	_	5	_	5
Liabilities held for sale	_	159	_	_	60	219
Net identifiable assets and liabilities	(27)	(1 269)	(2 282)	(1 124)	-	(4 675)
Loss/(gain) on disposal	31	(428)	_	(1 088)	(1)	(1 517)
Net cash received from last years' disposal	(20)	-	_	_	-	-
Consideration received, satisfied in cash	(16)	(1 697)	(2 282)	(2 212)	(1)	(6 192)
Cash disposed of	7	32	_	322	7	361
Cash to be received	_	225	_	374	_	599
Net cash inflow	(9)	(1 440)	(2 282)	(1 516)	6	(5 232)

# 2010 Disposals

On 20 October 2010, AmBev and Cerveceria Regional S.A. closed a transaction pursuant to which they combined their business in Venezuela, with Regional owning a 85% interest and AmBev owning the remaining 15% in the new company, which may be increased to 20% over the next four years. The measurement at fair value of the retained interest, as prescribed by Amended IAS 27 Consolidated and separate financial statements, led to the recognition of an impairment loss of (31)m US dollar.

During 2010, AB InBev collected the deferred consideration related to the disposal of Oriental Brewery. The deferred consideration with a notional amount of 300m US dollar had been reported for a fair value amount of 225m US dollar by year end 2009. The deferred consideration was sold to a third party for a gross proceed of 275m US dollar excluding interest accrued since inception and resulted in a non-recurring gain of 50m US dollar – see Note 8 *Non-recurring items*. The cash receipt was partially offset by corporate taxes paid on the disposal of Busch Entertainment and other subsidiaries (255m US dollar).

# 2009 Disposals

On 24 July 2009, AB InBev announced that it completed the sale of Oriental Brewery to Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co. L.P. for 1.8 billion US dollar of which 1.5 billion US dollar was cash and 0.3 billion US dollar was received as an unsecured deferred payment. As a result of the sale, AB InBev recorded a capital gain of approximately 428m US dollar.

On 1 December 2009, AB InBev completed the sale of its indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Busch Entertainment Corporation, to an entity established by Blackstone Capital Partners V L.P. for up to 2.7 billion US dollar. The purchase price was comprised of a cash payment of 2.3 billion US dollar and a right to participate in Blackstone Capital Partners' return on initial investment, which is capped at 400m US dollar. There was no capital gain recorded on this transaction as the selling price equaled the net carrying value at the date of disposal.

On 2 December 2009, the company completed the sale of the Central European operations to CVC Capital Partners for an enterprise value of 2.2 billion US dollar, of which 1.6 billion US dollar was cash, 448m US dollar was received as an unsecured deferred payment obligation with a six-year maturity and 165m US dollar represents the value to non-controlling interest. The company also received additional rights to a future payments estimated up to 800m US dollar contingent on CVC's return on initial investments. As a result of the sale, AB InBev recorded a capital gain of approximately 1.1 billion US dollar.

# Other 2009 Disposals

The sale of the company's integrated distribution network in France (CafeIn) during 2008 was closed by February 2009. The impact of the selling price is reflected in the changes in assets and liabilities above. There was no capital gain recorded on this transaction as the selling price equaled the net carrying value at date of disposal.

The company also disposed of local distributors during the year. Such disposals were not material individually or in the aggregate. The impact on assets and liabilities of these disposals is reflected in the above table.

# 7. Other operating income/(expenses)

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Government grants	243	155
License income	96	84
Net (additions to)/reversals of provisions	(4)	159
Net gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and assets held for sale	119	123
Net rental and other operating income	150	140
	604	661
Research expenses as incurred	184	159

The government grants relate primarily to fiscal incentives given by certain Brazilian states based on the company's operations and investments in those states.

The net (additions to)/reversals of provisions in 2009 contained a curtailment gain of 164m US dollar, following the amendment of post-retirement healthcare in the US.

In 2010, the company expensed 184m US dollar in research, compared to 159m US dollar in 2009. Part of this was expensed in the area of market research, but the majority is related to innovation in the areas of process optimization especially as it pertains to capacity, new product developments and packaging initiatives.

# 8. Non-recurring items

IAS 1 Presentation of financial statements requires material items of income and expense to be disclosed separately. Non-recurring items are items, that in management's judgment, need to be disclosed by virtue of their size or incidence in order for the user to obtain a proper understanding of the financial information. The company considers these items to be of significance in nature, and accordingly, management has excluded these from their segment measure of performance as noted in Note 5 Segment Reporting.

The non-recurring items included in the income statement are as follows:

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Restructuring (including impairment losses)	(252)	(153)
Fair value adjustments	_	(67)
Business and asset disposal (including impairment losses)	(16)	1 541
Impact on profit from operations	(268)	1 321
Non-recurring finance cost	(925)	(629)
Non-recurring taxes	153	29
Non-recurring non-controlling interest	26	(35)
Net impact on profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev	(1 014)	686

The 2010 non-recurring restructuring charges total (252)m US dollar. These charges are primarily related to the Anheuser-Busch integration in North America, organizational alignments and outsourcing activities in Western Europe in order to eliminate overlap or duplicated processes and activities across functions and zones, and the closure of the Hamilton Brewery in Canada. These one time expenses as a result of the series of decisions provide us with a lower cost base besides a stronger focus on AB InBev's core activities, quicker decision-making and improvements to efficiency, service and quality.

The 2010 business and asset disposals (including impairment losses) resulted in a net loss of (16)m US dollar mainly representing the net impact of the settlement of the deferred collection relating to the 2009 disposal of the Korean subsidiary Oriental Brewery (50m US dollar), the measurement at fair value of the retained interest in the combination in Venezuela between AmBev and Cerveceria Regional S.A ((31)m US dollar), the disposal of non-core assets of Anheuser-Busch ((52)m US dollar, including a (65)m US dollar impairment loss) and a 17m US dollar adjustment of accruals and provisions relating to divestitures of previous years. See also Note 6 Acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries for more details on business disposals.

The 2009 non-recurring restructuring charges total (153)m US dollar. These charges primarily relate to the Anheuser-Busch integration in North America and Asia Pacific and organizational alignments and outsourcing activities in the Global headquarters and Western Europe.

IFRS fair value adjustments, recognized in 2009 for a total of (67)m US dollar, relate to the non-recurring employee benefit expenses in accordance with IFRS 2, following the change in vesting conditions on certain share-based payment plans.

The 2009 business and asset disposals resulted in a non-recurring income of 1541m US dollar mainly representing the sale of assets of InBev USA LLC (also doing business under the name Labatt USA) to an affiliate of KPS Capital Partners, L.P. (54m US dollar), the sale of the Korean subsidiary Oriental Brewery to an affiliate of Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co. L.P. (428m US dollar) and the sale of the Central European operations to CVC Capital Partners (1088m US dollar), next to other costs linked to divestitures.

The company also incurred non-recurring net finance costs totaling (925)m US dollar for the year ended 31 December 2010 (629m US dollar for the year ended 31 December 2009). See Note 11 Finance cost and income.

All the above amounts are before income taxes. The 2010 and 2009 non-recurring items decreased income taxes by 153m US dollar and 29m US dollar, respectively.

Non-controlling interests on the non-recurring items amount to 26m US dollar in 2010 versus (35)m US dollar in 2009.

# 9. Payroll and related benefits

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Wages and salaries	(2 912)	(3 835)
Social security contributions	(512)	(587)
Other personnel cost	(741)	(805)
Pension expense for defined benefit plans	(217)	1
Share-based payment expense	(156)	(208)
Contributions to defined contribution plans	(44)	(43)
	(4 582)	(5 477)
Number of full time equivalents (FTE)	114 313	116 489

The number of full time equivalents can be split as follows:

	2010	2009
AB InBev NV (parent company)	272	261
Other subsidiaries	112 020	114 260
Proportionally consolidated entities	2 021	1 968
	114 313	116 489

Note 5 Segment reporting contains the split of the FTE by geographical segment.

# 10. Additional information on operating expenses by nature

 $Depreciation, amortization\ and\ impairment\ charges\ are\ included\ in\ the\ following\ line\ items\ of\ the\ 2010\ income\ statement:$ 

Million US dollar	Depreciation and impairment of property, plant and equipment	Amortization and impairment of intangible assets	Impairment of goodwill
Cost of sales	1 943	11	-
Distribution expenses	126	1	-
Sales and marketing expenses	261	76	-
Administrative expenses	122	160	-
Other operating expenses	3	2	-
Non-recurring items	83	-	-
	2 538	250	-

Depreciation, amortization and impairment charges were included in the following line items of the 2009 income statement:

Million US dollar	Depreciation and impairment of property, plant and equipment	Amortization and impairment of intangible assets	Impairment of goodwill
Cost of sales	1 996	16	_
Distribution expenses	111	_	_
Sales and marketing expenses	256	63	_
Administrative expenses	145	187	_
Other operating expenses	15	_	_
Non-recurring items	23	6	-
	2 546	272	_

The depreciation, amortization and impairment of property, plant and equipment included a full-cost reallocation of (1) m US dollar in 2010 and 7m US dollar in 2009 from the aggregate depreciation, amortization and impairment expense to cost of goods sold.

# 11. Finance cost and income

# Recognized in profit or loss Finance costs

Million US dollar	2010	<b>2009</b> <sup>1</sup>
Interest expense	(3 065)	(3 522)
Capitalization of borrowing costs	35	4
Accretion expense	(159)	(381)
Net losses on hedging instruments that are not part of a hedge accounting relationship	_	(46)
Net losses from hedge ineffectiveness		(46)
Tax on financial transactions	(30)	(25)
Other financial costs, including bank fees	(117)	(121)
	(3 336)	(4 137)
Non-recurring finance costs	(925)	(629)
	(4 261)	(4 766)

Finance costs, excluding non-recurring items, decreased by 801m US dollar from prior year driven by lower interest charges as a result of reduced net debt levels and lower accretion expenses as bank borrowings are being reduced as a percentage of total debt following the refinancing and repayment of the 2008 and 2010 senior facilities – see Note 24 Interest-bearing loans and borrowings.

During 2009 and 2010, AB InBev repaid and refinanced the debt incurred under the 2008 senior facilities arising from the acquisition of Anheuser-Busch (see Note 24 *Interest-bearing loans and borrowings*). Consequently, interest and accretion expense decreased by 457m US dollar and 222m US dollar respectively, compared to 2009.

As a result of the repayments and refinancing in 2010, AB InBev incurred hedging losses of 733m US dollar (474m US dollar in 2009) on interest rate swaps that became ineffective and incremental accretion expense of 192m US dollar (145m US dollar in 2009). These amounts have been recorded as non-recurring finance cost. See also Note 8 Non-recurring items.

Borrowing costs capitalized relate to the capitalization of interest expenses directly attributable to the acquisition and construction of qualifying assets mainly in Brazil. Interests are capitalized at a borrowing rate ranging between 6% and 12.5%.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Reclassified to conform to the 2010 presentation.

Interest expense recognized on unhedged and hedged financial liabilities and the net interest expense from the related hedging derivative instruments can be summarized per type of hedging relationship as follows:

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost – not hedged	(1 992)	(1 780)
Fair value hedges – hedged items	(236)	(216)
Fair value hedges – hedging instruments	(26)	(36)
Cash flow hedges – hedged items	(215)	(577)
Cash flow hedges – hedging instruments (reclassified from equity)	(501)	(580)
Net investment hedges – hedging instruments (interest component)	(77)	(54)
Economic hedges – hedged items not part of a hedge accounting relationship	(25)	-
Economic hedges – hedging instruments not part of a hedge accounting relationship	7	(279)
	(3 065)	(3 522)

Hedging instruments not part of a hedge accounting relationship are mainly related to the pre-hedge of dollar issuance of bonds related to the Anheuser-Busch acquisition and hedging instruments that ceased to qualify for a hedge accounting relationship given the repayment of certain underlying hedged facilities – see Note 24 Interest-bearing loans and borrowings.

 $For further information on instruments hedging AB In Bev's interest rate risk, see \ Note \ 29 \it Risks arising from financial instruments.$ 

#### Finance income

Million US dollar	2010	<b>2009</b> <sup>1</sup>
Interest income	316	151
Dividend income, non-consolidated companies	5	1
Net foreign exchange gains (net of the effect of foreign exchange derivative instruments)		160
Net gains on hedging instruments that are not part of a hedge accounting relationship		_
Net gains from hedge ineffectiveness	40	_
Other financial income	30	35
	525	347

The increase in interest income is explained by higher cash and cash equivalent positions and investments in Brazilian real denominated government debt securities in AmBev Brazil and in the holding companies.

In 2010, net foreign exchange gains of 113m US dollar are mainly comprised of euro/US dollar currency fluctuations on intra-group transactions. Net foreign exchange gains of 160m US dollar in 2009 are related to hedging activities on bond proceeds that were issued during the same year and unrealized foreign exchange gains on monetary items.

No interest income was recognized on impaired financial assets. \\

The 2010 interest income stems from the following financial assets:

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Cash and cash equivalents	165	101
Investment debt securities held for trading	118	22
Loans to customers	6	11
Other loans and receivables	27	17
	316	151

The split between results from foreign currency hedged items and results on the related hedging instruments can be summarized per type of hedging relationship as follows:

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Fair value hedges – hedged items	40	358
Fair value hedges – hedging instruments	(40)	(358)
Cash flow hedges – hedged items	_	(78)
Cash flow hedges – hedging instruments (reclassified from equity)	(2)	78
Economic hedges – hedged items not part of a hedge accounting relationship	(102)	-
Economic hedges – hedging instruments not part of a hedge accounting relationship	111	-
	7	-

For further information on instruments hedging AB InBev's foreign exchange risk, see Note 29 Risks arising from financial instruments.

# Recognized directly in other comprehensive income

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Hedging reserve		
Effective portion of changes in fair value of cash flow hedges	(120)	729
Net changes in fair value of cash flow hedges reclassified to profit or loss	892	478
Net changes in fair value of cash flow hedges transferred to initial carrying amounts of hedged items	_	(37)
	772	1 170
Translation reserve		
Effective portion of changes in fair value of net investment hedges	(816)	1 776
Foreign currency translation differences for foreign operations	1 807	692
	991	2 468

The amounts recognized in the hedge reserve, net of related tax effects are mainly related to interest rate swaps entered into in 2008 to cover for the interest rate risk of the 2008 and 2010 senior facilities, as well as certain aluminum hedges. The decrease of the translation reserve is related mainly to the strengthening of the Brazilian real, the Mexican peso, the Canadian dollar and the Chinese yuan. For further information, see also Note 29 Risks arising from financial instruments.

# 12. Income taxes

Income taxes recognized in the income statement can be detailed as follows:

Million US dollar	2010	<b>2009</b> <sup>1</sup>
Current tax expense		
Current year	(2 272)	(1 436)
(Underprovided)/overprovided in prior years	23	17
	(2 249)	(1 419)
Deferred tax (expense)/income		
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	419	(168)
Utilization of deferred tax assets on tax losses	(106)	(251)
Recognition of previously unrecognized tax losses	16	52
	329	(367)
Total income tax expense in the income statement	(1 920)	(1 786)

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$ Reclassified to conform to the 2010 presentation.

 $The \, reconciliation \, of the \, effective \, tax \, rate \, with \, the \, aggregated \, weighted \, nominal \, tax \, rate \, can \, be \, summarized \, as \, follows: \, and \, continuous \, description \, and \, continuous \, description \, d$ 

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Profit before tax	7 682	7 663
Deduct share of result of associates	521	513
Profit before tax and before share of result of associates	7 161	7 150
Adjustments on taxable basis		
Expenses not deductible for tax purposes	234	2 770
Taxable intercompany dividends	8	9
Non-taxable financial and other income	(736)	(1 332)
	6 667	8 597
Aggregated weighted nominal tax rate	34.7%	31.7%
Tax at aggregated weighted nominal tax rate	(2 313)	(2 721)
Adjustments on tax expense		
Utilization of tax losses not previously recognized	32	_
Recognition of deferred tax assets on previous years' tax losses	16	104
Write-down of deferred tax assets on tax losses and current year losses		
for which no deferred tax asset is recognized	(73)	(193)
(Underprovided)/overprovided in prior years	23	17
Tax savings (costs) from tax credits and special tax status	667	1 184
Change in tax rate	(1)	(1)
Withholding taxes	(137)	(100)
Other tax adjustments	(134)	(76)
	(1 920)	(1 786)
Effective tax rate	26.8%	25.0%

The total income tax expense amounts to 1920m US dollar with an effective tax rate of 26.8% (versus 25.0% in 2009). The increase in the effective tax rate in 2010 compared to 2009 was primarily due to the effect of the non-deductibility of certain non-recurring charges associated with refinancing and repayment of senior facilities (see Note 24 Interest-bearing loans and borrowings) as well as non-recurring taxable gains on disposals in low tax jurisdictions during 2009. The company continues to benefit at the AmBev level from the impact of interest on equity payments and tax deductible goodwill from the merger between InBev Holding Brazil and AmBev in July 2005 and the acquisition of Quinsa in August 2006.

Expenses non-deductible for tax purposes in 2009 mainly related to a non-taxable intercompany loss that for purposes of this reconciliation has no net impact on AB InBev's tax expenses as there is a compensating offset from tax savings from special tax status.

Normalized effective tax rate in 2010 is 24.8% (versus 28.1% in 2009). Normalized effective tax rate is not an accounting measure under IFRS accounting and should not be considered as an alternative to the effective tax rate. Normalized effective tax rate method does not have a standard calculation method and AB InBev's definition of normalized effective rate may not be comparable to other companies.

Income taxes were directly recognized in comprehensive income as follows:

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Income tax (losses)/gains		
Actuarial gains and losses on pensions	70	(104)
Cash flow hedges	(21)	(6)
Net investment hedges	(20)	(29)

# 13. Property, plant and equipment

			2010			2009
Million US dollar	Land and buildings	Plant and equipment	Fixtures and fittings	Under construction	Total	Total
Acquisition cost						
Balance at end of previous year	7 855	17 619	3 060	756	29 290	30 892
Effect of movements in foreign exchange	(43)	(190)	(46)	30	(249)	2 069
Effect of hyperinflation	10	43	3	-	56	-
Acquisitions	14	341	136	1 681	2 172	1 540
Acquisitions through business combinations	-	1	-	-	1	15
Disposals	(87)	(350)	(179)	(2)	(618)	(885)
Disposals through the sale of subsidiaries	(54)	(266)	(19)	(1)	(340)	(3 386)
Transfer to other asset categories	(39)	851	315	(1 149)	(22)	(1 263)
Other movements	(1)	6	-	1	6	308
Balance at end of year	7 655	18 055	3 270	1 316	30 296	29 290
Depreciation and impairment losses						
Balance at end of previous year	(2 113)	(8 582)	(2 134)	-	(12 829)	(11 221)
Effect of movements in foreign exchange	48	185	33	_	266	(1 203)
Effect of hyperinflation	(7)	(36)	(1)	_	(44)	_
Disposals	46	273	180	_	499	784
Disposals through the sale of subsidiaries	37	228	7	_	272	902
Depreciation	(333)	(1 662)	(360)	_	(2 355)	(2 411)
Impairment losses	(48)	(129)	(1)	(6)	(184)	(128)
Transfer to other asset categories	83	7	(130)	6	(34)	683
Other movements	(2)	5	3	-	6	(235)
Balance at end of year	(2 289)	(9 711)	(2 403)	-	(14 403)	(12 829)
Carrying amount						
at 31 December 2009	5 742	9 037	926	756	16 461	16 461
at 31 December 2010	5 366	8 344	867	1 316	15 893	-

The transfer to other asset categories mainly relates to the separate presentation in the balance sheet of property, plant and equipment held for sale in accordance with IFRS 5 Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations.

During 2010 AB InBev conducted an operational review of the useful lives of certain items of property, plant and equipment in the zone Latin America North, which resulted in changes in the expected usage of some of these assets. The effect of these changes on depreciation expense in 2010 amounted to 167m US dollar of which 139m US dollar recognized in cost of sales and 28m US dollar in sales and marketing expenses.

The carrying amount of property, plant and equipment subject to restrictions on title amounts to 158 mUS dollar.

# Leased assets

The company leases land and buildings as well as equipment under a number of finance lease agreements. The carrying amount of leased land and buildings was 164m US dollar as at 31 December 2010 (98m US dollar as at 31 December 2009) and leased plant and equipment was 18m US dollar as at 31 December 2010 (14m US dollar as at 31 December 2009). For an overview of the operating lease agreements, please refer to Note 30 *Operating leases*.

#### 14. Goodwill

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Acquisition cost		
Balance at end of previous year	52 132	50 251
Effect of movements in foreign exchange	386	2 988
Purchases of non-controlling interests	(13)	145
Acquisitions through business combinations	_	17
Disposals	-	(304)
Disposals through the sale of subsidiaries	_	(166)
Transfer to other asset categories	_	(799)
Balance at end of year	52 505	52 132
Impairment losses		
Balance at end of previous year	(7)	(7)
Impairment losses	_	-
Balance at end of year	(7)	(7)
Carrying amount		
at 31 December 2009	52 125	52 125
at 31 December 2010	52 498	-

Goodwill increased from 52 125m US dollar per end of December 2009 to 52 498m US dollar per end of December 2010. 2010 movements represent a 386m US dollar effect of movements in foreign currency exchange rates, and a subsequent fair value adjustment of (13)m US dollar related to a contingent consideration from the purchase of non-controlling interests in prior years.

Effective 01 January 2010, AB InBev adopted the amendments to IAS27 *Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements*, whereby changes in ownership interests while maintaining control are to be recognized as equity transactions. The effects are described in Note 23 *Changes in equity and earnings per share.* 

The business combinations that took place in 2009 are the acquisition of several local businesses throughout the world. These transactions resulted in recognition of goodwill of 17m US dollar.

As a result of the asset and business disposals completed in 2009, goodwill was derecognized for a total amount of 1269m US dollar (including disposals, disposals through the sale of subsidiaries and transfer to other assets categories), mainly represented by the sale of the Korean subsidiary Oriental Brewery to an affiliate of Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co. L.P. (799m US dollar), the sale of the Central European operations to CVC Capital Partners (166m US dollar), the sale of four metal can lid manufacturing plants from AB InBev's US metal packaging subsidiary, Metal Container Corporation, to Ball Corporation (156m US dollar) and the sale of Tennent's Lager brand and associated trading assets in Scotland, Northern Ireland and the Republic of Ireland to C&C Group plc (148m US dollar).

In 2009, changes in ownership interests while maintaining control increased goodwill by 145m US dollar. These mainly included the buy-out of the businesses in Dominican Republic and Peru. In addition, under the exchange of share-ownership program, a number of AmBev shareholders who are part of the senior management of AB InBev exchanged AmBev shares for AB InBev shares which increased AB InBev's economic interest percentage in AmBev. As the related subsidiaries were already fully consolidated, the purchases did not impact AB InBev's profit, but reduced non-controlling interests and thus impacted the profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev.

The carrying amount of goodwill was allocated to the different business unit levels as follows:

Million US dollar Business unit	2010	<b>2009</b> <sup>1</sup>
USA	32 617	32 617
Brazil	10 700	10 240
Canada	2 075	1 970
China	1 696	1 640
Germany/Italy/Switzerland/Austria	1 488	1 604
Hispanic Latin America	1 440	1 468
Russia/Ukraine	1 090	1 104
Global Export/Spain	707	763
UK/Ireland	585	611
Belgium/Netherlands/France/Luxemburg	100	108
	52 498	52 125

AB InBev completed its annual impairment test for goodwill and concluded, based on the assumptions described below, that no impairment charge was warranted. The company cannot predict whether an event that triggers impairment will occur, when it will occur or how it will affect the asset values reported. AB InBev believes that all of its estimates are reasonable: they are consistent with the internal reporting and reflect management's best estimates. However, inherent uncertainties exist that management may not be able to control. While a change in the estimates used could have a material impact on the calculation of the fair values and trigger an impairment charge, the company is not aware of any reasonably possible change in a key assumption used that would cause a business unit's carrying amount to exceed its recoverable amount.

Goodwill impairment testing relies on a number of critical judgments, estimates and assumptions. Goodwill, which accounted for approximately 46% of AB InBev's total assets as at 31 December 2010, is tested for impairment at the business unit level (that is, one level below the segments) based on a fair-value-less-cost-to-sell approach using a discounted free cash flow approach based on current acquisition valuation models. The key judgments, estimates and assumptions used in the fair-value-less-cost-to-sell calculations are as follows:

- The first year of the model is based on management's best estimate of the free cash flow outlook for the current year;
- In the second to fourth years of the model, free cash flows are based on AB InBev's strategic plan as approved by key management. AB InBev's strategic plan is prepared per country and is based on external sources in respect of macro-economic assumptions, industry, inflation and foreign exchange rates, past experience and identified initiatives in terms of market share, revenue, variable and fixed cost, capital expenditure and working capital assumptions;
- For the subsequent six years of the model, data from the strategic plan is extrapolated generally using simplified assumptions such as constant volumes and variable cost per hectoliter and fixed cost linked to inflation, as obtained from external sources;
- Cash flows after the first ten-year period are extrapolated generally using expected annual long-term consumer price indices, based on external sources, in order to calculate the terminal value;
- Projections are made in the functional currency of the business unit and discounted at the unit's weighted average cost of capital.

  The latter ranged primarily between 6.3% and 21.6% in US dollar nominal terms for goodwill impairment testing conducted for 2010;
- Cost to sell is assumed to reach 2% of the entity value based on historical precedents.

The above calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly-traded subsidiaries or other available fair value indicators.

Although AB InBev believes that its judgments, assumptions and estimates are appropriate, actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Reclassified to conform to the 2010 cash generating units.

# 15. Intangible assets

			2010			2009
Million US dollar	Brands	Commercial intangibles	Software	Other	Total	Total
Acquisition cost						
Balance at end of previous year	21 655	1 449	802	161	24 067	24 330
Effect of movements in foreign exchange	(5)	(36)	(20)	3	(58)	75
Acquisitions through business combinations	_	15	-	-	15	13
Acquisitions and expenditures	_	368	50	10	428	168
Disposals through the sale of subsidiaries	_	-	-	-	-	(583)
Disposals	_	(21)	(7)	(1)	(29)	(44)
Transfer to/from other asset categories	_	11	23	(4)	30	108
Balance at end of year	21 650	1 786	848	169	24 453	24 067
Amortization and impairment losses						
Balance at end of previous year	_	(400)	(465)	(37)	(902)	(693)
Effect of movements in foreign exchange	_	19	10	1	30	(47)
Amortization	_	(101)	(135)	(12)	(248)	(266)
Disposals through the sale of subsidiaries	_	-	-	-	-	73
Disposals	_	17	7	1	25	34
Impairment losses	_	-	(2)	_	(2)	(6)
Transfer to/from other asset categories	_	(10)	2	11	3	3
Balance at end of year	-	(475)	(583)	(36)	(1 094)	(902)
Carrying value						
at 31 December 2009	21 655	1 049	337	124	23 165	23 165
at 31 December 2010	21 650	1 311	265	133	23 359	-

AB InBev is the owner of some of the world's most valuable brands in the beer industry. As a result, certain brands and distribution rights are expected to generate positive cash flows for as long as the company owns the brands and distribution rights. Given AB InBev's more than 600-year history, certain brands and their distribution rights have been assigned indefinite lives.

Acquisitions and expenditures of commercial intangibles mainly represent supply and distribution rights, exclusive multi-year sponsorship rights and other commercial intangibles.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are comprised primarily of brands and certain distribution rights that AB InBev purchases for its own products, and are tested for impairment during the fourth quarter of the year or whenever a triggering event has occurred. As of 31 December 2010, the carrying amount of the intangible assets amounted to 23 359m US dollar (31 December 2009: 23 165m US dollar) of which 22 296m US dollar was assigned an indefinite useful life (31 December 2009: 22 265m US dollar) and 1063m US dollar a finite life (31 December 2009: 900m US dollar).

The carrying amount of intangible assets with indefinite useful lives was allocated to the different countries as follows:

Million US dollar Country	2010	2009
USA	21 077	21 036
Argentina	354	371
China	239	231
Paraguay	189	188
Bolivia	169	169
UK	104	109
Uruguay	50	51
Canada	40	38
Russia	27	27
Chile	27	25
Germany	20	20
	22 296	22 265

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives have been tested for impairment using the same methodology and assumptions as disclosed in Note 14 *Goodwill*. Based on the assumptions described in that note, AB InBev concluded that no impairment charge is warranted. While a change in the estimates used could have a material impact on the calculation of the fair values and trigger an impairment charge, the company is not aware of any reasonable possible change in a key assumption used that would cause a business unit's carrying amount to exceed its recoverable amount.

#### 16. Investment in associates

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Balance at end of previous year	6 744	6 871
Effect of movements in foreign exchange	420	324
Disposals	(12)	(927)
Share of results of associates	521	513
Dividends	(378)	(14)
Transfer to other asset categories	_	(23)
Balance at end of year	7 295	6 744

AB InBev holds a 35.12% direct interest in Grupo Modelo, Mexico's largest brewer, and a 23.25% direct interest in Diblo S.A. de C.V., Grupo Modelo's operating subsidiary, providing AB InBev with, directly and indirectly, a 50.2% interest in Modelo without however having voting or other control of either Grupo Modelo or Diblo. On a stand alone basis (100%) under IFRS, aggregate amounts of Modelo's assets and liabilities for 2010 represented 17 392m US dollar and 2 995m US dollar respectively, while the 2010 net revenue amounted to 6 646m US dollar and the profit to 1023m US dollar.

Disposals in 2009 mainly comprised the divestiture, as part of AB InBev's deleveraging program, of the 27% stake in Tsingtao Brewery Company Limited for a consideration of 901m US dollar. There was no capital gain recorded on this transaction as the selling price equaled the net carrying value at the date of the disposal.

# 17. Investment securities

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Non-current investments		
Investments in quoted companies – available for sale	6	7
Investments in unquoted companies – available for sale	236	144
Debt securities held-to-maturity	1	126
	243	277
Current investments		
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss – held for trading	641	30
Financial assets – available for sale	_	6
Debt securities – held to maturity	_	19
	641	55

As at 31 December 2010, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss held for trading represent investments in Brazilian real denominated government debt securities entered into in order to facilitate liquidity and capital preservation. These investments are of highly liquid nature.

AB InBev's exposure to equity price risk is disclosed in Note 29 *Risks arising from financial instruments*. The equity securities available-for-sale consist mainly of investments in unquoted companies and are measured at cost as their fair value can not be reliably determined.

# 18. Deferred tax assets and liabilities

The amount of deferred tax assets and liabilities by type of temporary difference can be detailed as follows:

			2010	
Million US dollar		Assets	Liabilities	Net
Property, plant and equipment		308	(2 718)	(2 410)
Intangible assets		178	(8 480)	(8 302)
Goodwill		118	(28)	90
Inventories		34	(78)	(44)
Investment in associates		3	(1 601)	(1 598)
Trade and other receivables		38	(2)	36
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings		46	(511)	(465)
Employee benefits		1 023	(21)	1 002
Provisions		282	(64)	218
Derivatives		92	(31)	61
Other items		132	(182)	(50)
Loss carry forwards		297	-	297
Gross deferred tax assets/(liabilities)		2 551	(13 716)	(11 165)
Netting by taxable entity		(1 807)	1 807	_
Net deferred tax assets/(liabilities)		744	(11 909)	(11 165)

		2009					
Million US dollar	Assets	Liabilities	Net				
Property, plant and equipment	86	(4 394)	(4 308)				
Intangible assets	208	(8 826)	(8 618)				
Goodwill	126	(9)	117				
Inventories	24	(321)	(297)				
Investment securities	4	_	4				
Investment in associates	3	(3 816)	(3 813)				
Trade and other receivables	16	(407)	(391)				
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	3 466	(67)	3 399				
Employee benefits	876	(16)	860				
Provisions	295	(196)	99				
Derivatives	266	_	266				
Other items	825	(146)	679				
Loss carry forwards	457	-	457				
Gross deferred tax assets/(liabilities)	6 652	(18 198)	(11 546)				
Netting by taxable entity	(5 703)	5 703	-				
Net deferred tax assets/(liabilities)	949	(12 495)	(11 546)				

Net deferred tax assets and liabilities decreased slightly from prior year due to timing of temporary differences and the slight improvement of AB InBev's deferred tax rate expected to be applied when the asset or liability is realized.

Most of the temporary differences are related to the fair value adjustment on intangible assets with indefinite useful lives and property, plant and equipment acquired in a business combination. The realization of such temporary differences is unlikely to revert within 12 months.

On 31 December 2010, a deferred tax liability of 74m US dollar (2009: 139m US dollar) relating to investment in subsidiaries has not been recognized because management believes that this liability will not be incurred in the foreseeable future.

Tax losses carried forward and deductible temporary differences on which no deferred tax asset is recognized amount to 2 101m US dollar (2009: 1 025m US dollar). 809m US dollar of these tax losses and deductible temporary differences do not have an expiration date, 70m US dollar, 74m US dollar and 93m US dollar expire within respectively 1, 2 and 3 years, while 1 055m US dollar have an expiration date of more than 3 years. Deferred tax assets have not been recognized on these items because it is not probable that future taxable profits will be available against which these tax losses and deductible temporary differences can be utilized and the company has no tax planning strategy currently in place to utilize these tax losses and deductible temporary differences.

# 19. Inventories

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Prepayments	129	61
Raw materials and consumables	1 519	1 495
Work in progress	217	256
Finished goods	497	434
Goods purchased for resale	47	108
	2 409	2 354
Inventories other than work in progress		
Inventories stated at net realizable value	2	1
Carrying amount of inventories subject to collateral	_	_

The cost of inventories recognized as an expense in 2010 amounted to 16 151m US dollar, included in cost of sales. Last year, this expense amounted to 17 198m US dollar.

Impairment losses on inventories recognized in 2010 amount to 67m US dollar (2009: 58m US dollar).

#### 20. Trade and other receivables

# Non-current trade and other receivables

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Trade receivables	1	4
Cash deposits for guarantees	332	291
Loans to customers	69	125
Deferred collection on disposals	381	585
Tax receivable, other than income tax	199	137
Derivative financial instruments with positive fair values	585	680
Other receivables	133	119
	1700	1 941

For the nature of cash deposits for guarantees see Note 31 Collateral and contractual commitments for the acquisition of property, plant and equipment, loans to customers and other.

On 24 July 2009, AB InBev completed the sale of Oriental Brewery to Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co. L.P and on 2 December 2009, AB InBev completed the sale of its Central European operations to CVC Capital Partners. These transactions included deferred considerations for a notional amount of 300m US dollar in the case of Oriental Brewery and 300m euro in the case the Central European operations respectively (see also Note 6 *Acquisition and disposal of subsidiaries*). During 2010, AB InBev collected the deferred consideration related to the disposal of Oriental Brewery. The deferred consideration was sold to a third party for a gross proceed of 275m US dollar excluding interest accrued since inception and resulted in a non-recurring gain of 50m US dollar (see Note 8 *Non-recurring items*). The deferred consideration related to the sale of the Central European operations is reported for a fair value amount of 363m US dollar by year end 2010 in deferred collection on disposals.

# Current trade and other receivables

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Trade receivables	2 604	2 432
Interest receivable	98	46
Tax receivable, other than income tax	303	262
Derivative financial instruments with positive fair values	1 059	706
Loans to customers	28	42
Prepaid expenses	451	444
Accrued income	35	69
Other receivables	60	98
	4 638	4 099

The fair value of trade and other receivables, excluding derivatives, equals their carrying amounts as the impact of discounting is not significant.

The aging of the current trade receivables, interest receivable, other receivables and accrued income and of the current and non current loans to customers can be detailed as follows for 2010 and 2009 respectively:

		Of which	Of which Of which:		Of which: neither impaired nor past due on the reporting date and p			d past due
	Net carrying amount as of December 31, 2010	neither impaired nor past due on the reporting date	Past due less than 30 days	Past due between 30 and 59 days	Past due between 60 and 89 days	Past due between 90 and 179 days	Past due between 180 and 359 days	Past due more than 359 days
Trade receivables	2 604	2 496	58	21	11	8	7	3
Loans to customers	97	91	1	1	_	_	1	3
Interest receivable	98	98	_	_	_	_	-	-
Other receivables and accrued income	95	95	_	_	_	_	-	-
	2 894	2 780	59	22	11	8	8	6

	Net carrying amount as of December 31, 2009	Of which neither impaired nor past due on the reporting date	Of which: neither impaired nor past due on the reporting date and past due					
			Past due less than 30 days	Past due between 30 and 59 days	Past due between 60 and 89 days	Past due between 90 and 179 days	Past due between 180 and 359 days	Past due more than 359 days
Trade receivables	2 432	2 377	11	10	8	17	3	6
Loans to customers	167	156	1	1	1	2	2	4
Interest receivable	46	46	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other receivables and accrued income	167	167	_	_	_	_	_	_
	2 812	2 746	12	11	9	19	5	10

In accordance with the IFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures the above analysis of the age of financial assets that are past due as at the reporting date but not impaired also includes the non-current part of loans to customers. Past due amounts were not impaired when collection is still considered likely, for instance because the amounts can be recovered from the tax authorities or AB InBev has sufficient collateral. Impairment losses on trade and other receivables recognized in 2010 amount to 56m US dollar.

 $AB In Bev's \ exposure \ to \ credit, \ currency \ and \ interest \ rate \ risks \ is \ disclosed \ in \ Note \ 29 \ \textit{Risks arising from financial instruments}.$ 

# 21. Cash and cash equivalents

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Short term bank deposits	3 099	2 051
Cash and bank accounts	1 412	1 638
Cash and cash equivalents	4 511	3 689
Bank overdrafts		(28)
	4 497	3 661

As of 31 December 2010 cash and cash equivalents include restricted cash of 42m US dollar of which 32m US dollar reflects the outstanding consideration payable to former Anheuser-Busch shareholders whom did not yet claim the proceeds (the related payable is recognized as a deferred consideration on acquisition) and 10m US dollar relates to restricted cash held on escrow accounts following the disposal of the Central European subsidiaries.

# 22. Assets and liabilities held for sale

	Assets			Liabilities	
Million US dollar	2010	2009	2010	2009	
Balance at the end of previous year	66	51	_	-	
Effect of movements in foreign exchange	1	44	_	(6)	
Disposal through the sale of subsidiaries	_	(1 454)	_	289	
Disposals	(71)	(908)	_	37	
Impairment loss	(18)	7	_	_	
Transfers from other asset categories	54	2 326	_	(320)	
Balance at end of year	32	66	_	-	

Assets held for sale at 31 December 2010 include land and buildings, mainly in Brazil. The disposal of these assets is expected in 2011. No gain or loss with respect to these assets was recognized in 2010.

2009 assets held for sale included 66m US dollar land and buildings, mainly in Brazil, UK and US. These assets were sold in 2010.

The total amount of other comprehensive income accumulated in equity relating to assets held for sale was immaterial as at 31 December 2010 and 31 December 2009.

In 2009, transfers from other asset categories for an amount of 2 326m US dollar and from other liability categories for an amount of 320m US dollar mainly result from the reclassification of the identifiable assets and liabilities of the Korean subsidiary, of four metal beverage can lid manufacturing plants from AB InBev's US metal packaging subsidiary and of the Tennent's Lager brand and associated trading assets in Scotland, Northern Ireland and the Republic or Ireland, in accordance with IFRS 5 Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations. See also Note 6 Acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries.

# 23. Changes in equity and earnings per share

## Statement of capital

The tables below summarize the changes in issued capital and treasury shares during the year:

lssued capital	Million US dollar	Million shares
At the end of the previous year	1 732	1 604
Changes during the year	1	1
	1733	1 605
Treasury shares	Million US dollar	Million shares
At the end of the previous year	659	13.6
Changes during the year	(71)	(1.5)
	588	12.1

 $During\ 2010\ AB\ In Bev\ increased\ its\ share\ capital\ by\ 21m\ US\ dollar\ (1m\ US\ dollar\ issued\ capital\ ,\ 20m\ US\ dollar\ share\ premium).$ 

As at 31 December 2010, the total issued capital of 1 733m US dollar is represented by 1 605 183 954 shares without par value, of which 400 761 393 registered shares, 5 083 721 bearer shares and 1 199 338 840 dematerialized shares. For a total amount of capital of 4m US dollar there are still 3 688 128 of subscription rights outstanding corresponding with a maximum of 3 688 128 shares to be issued. The total of authorized, un-issued capital amounts to 49m US dollar (37m euro).

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the company. In respect of the company's shares that are held by AB InBev, rights are suspended.

The shareholders' structure based on the notifications made to the company pursuant to the Belgian Law of 02 May 2007 on the disclosure of significant shareholdings in listed companies is included in the *Corporate Governance* section of AB InBev's annual report.

Capital contributions in subsidiaries, mainly in the zone Latin America North, subscribed by non-controlling interests amounted to 194m US dollar in 2010.

# Changes in ownership interests

As of 2010 and in compliance with the revised IAS 27, the acquisition of additional shares in a subsidiary after control was obtained has been accounted for as an equity transaction with owners.

During 2010, AB InBev purchased non-controlling interests in several subsidiaries for a total consideration paid of 28m US dollar. As the related subsidiaries were already fully consolidated, the purchases did not impact AB InBev's profit, but reduced the non-controlling interests and thus impacted the profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev.

The impact of the 2010 main purchases of non-controlling interests in the related subsidiaries can be summarized as follows:

Direct ownership interest	31 December 2010	31 December 2009
Quinsa, Argentina	99.99%	99.83%
Harbin Brewing Jiamusi Jiafeng Company Limited, China	100.00%	60.00%

## Report according to article 624 of the Belgian Companies Code - purchase of own shares

During the year 2010, AB InBev did not purchase any AB InBev shares.

During the year 2010, AB InBev proceeded with the following sale transactions:

- 253 734 shares were sold to members of the AmBev senior management who were transferred to AB InBev. The sale occurred according to a share exchange program at a price reduced with 16.66% compared to the market price, in order to encourage management mobility;
- 498 389 shares were granted to executives of the group according to the company's executive remuneration policy;
- 25 755 shares were sold to members of the Anheuser-Busch senior management. The sale occurred according to the authorization of the annual shareholders meeting of 28 April 2009 at a price reduced with 16.66% compared to the market price, provided these managers remain in service for a period of 5 years;
- 182 489 shares were granted to executives of the company in exchange for unvested options, in order to encourage management mobility, in particular for the benefit of executives moving to the United States. The shares are subject to a lock-up period until 31 December 2018;
- Finally, 612 936 shares were sold, as a result of the exercise of options granted to employees of the group.

At the end of the period, the group owned 12 048 781 own shares of which 11 550 514 were held directly by AB InBev.

The par value of the shares is 0.77 euro. As a consequence, the shares that were sold during the year 2010 represent 1 601798 US dollar (1 211 443 euro) of the subscribed capital and the shares that the company still owned at the end of 2010 represent 12 396 678 US dollar (9 277 561 euro) of the subscribed capital.

#### **Dividends**

On 2 March 2011, a dividend of 0.80 euro per share or, approximately 1 276m euro, was proposed by the Board of Directors. In accordance with IAS 10 Events after the balance sheet date, the dividend has not been recorded in the 2010 financial statements.

On 28 April 2010 a dividend of 0.38 euro per share or 605m euro was approved on the shareholders meeting. This dividend was paid out on 3 May 2010.

#### **Translation reserves**

The translation reserves comprise all foreign currency exchange differences arising from the translation of the financial statements of foreign operations. The translation reserves also comprise the portion of the gain or loss on the foreign currency liabilities and on the derivative financial instruments determined to be effective net investment hedges in conformity with IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement hedge accounting rules.

## **Hedging reserves**

The hedging reserves comprise the effective portion of the cumulative net change in the fair value of cash flow hedges to the extent the hedged risk has not yet impacted profit or loss – see also Note 29 Risks arising from financial instruments.

# Transfers from subsidiaries

The amount of dividends payable to AB InBev by its operating subsidiaries is subject to, among other restrictions, general limitations imposed by the corporate laws, capital transfer restrictions and exchange control restrictions of the respective jurisdictions where those subsidiaries are organized and operate. Capital transfer restrictions are also common in certain emerging market countries, and may affect AB InBev's flexibility in implementing a capital structure it believes to be efficient. Dividends paid to AB InBev by certain of its subsidiaries are also subject to withholding taxes. Withholding tax, if applicable, generally does not exceed 10%.

## Earnings per share

The calculation of basic earnings per share is based on the profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev of 4 026m US dollar (2009: 4 613m US dollar) and a weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year, calculated as follows:

Million shares	2010	2009
Issued ordinary shares at 1 January, net of treasury shares	1 591	1 582
Effect of shares issued/share buyback programs	1	2
Weighted average number of ordinary shares at 31 December	1 592	1584

The calculation of diluted earnings per share is based on the profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev of 4 026m US dollar (2009: 4 613m US dollar) and a weighted average number of ordinary shares (diluted) outstanding during the year, calculated as follows:

Million shares	2010	2009
Weighted average number of ordinary shares at 31 December	1 592	1 584
Effect of share options and warrants	19	9
Weighted average number of ordinary shares (diluted) at 31 December	1 611	1 593

The calculation of earnings per share before non-recurring items is based on the profit after tax and before non-recurring items, attributable to equity holders of AB InBev. A reconciliation of profit before non-recurring items, attributable to equity holders of AB InBev to profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev is calculated as follows:

Million US dollar		2009
Profit before non-recurring items, attributable to equity holders of AB InBev	5 040	3 927
Non-recurring items, after taxes, attributable to equity holders of AB InBev (refer Note 8)		1 288
Non-recurring finance cost, after taxes, attributable to equity holders of AB InBev (refer Note 8)		(602)
Profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev	4 026	4 613

The table below sets out the EPS calculation:

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev	4 026	4 613
Weighted average number of ordinary shares	1 592	1 584
Basic EPS	2.53	2.91
Profit before non-recurring items, attributable to equity holders of AB InBev	5 040	3 927
Weighted average number of ordinary shares	1 592	1 584
EPS before non-recurring items	3.17	2.48
Profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev	4 026	4 613
Weighted average number of ordinary shares (diluted)	1 611	1 593
Diluted EPS	2.50	2.90
Profit before non-recurring items, attributable to equity holders of AB InBev	5 040	3 927
Weighted average number of ordinary shares (diluted)	1 611	1 593
Diluted EPS before non-recurring items	3.13	2.47

The average market value of the company's shares for purposes of calculating the dilutive effect of share options was based on quoted market prices for the period that the options were outstanding. 11.4m share options were anti-dilutive and not included in the calculation of the dilutive effect.

# 24. Interest-bearing loans and borrowings

This note provides information about the company's interest-bearing loans and borrowings. For more information about the company's exposure to interest rate and foreign currency risk, refer to Note 29 Risks arising from financial instruments.

#### Non-current liabilities

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Secured bank loans	105	53
Unsecured bank loans	9 141	18 616
Unsecured bond issues	32 562	28 126
Secured other loans	6	6
Unsecured other loans	72	204
Finance lease liabilities	75	44
	41 961	47 049

#### **Current liabilities**

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Secured bank loans	32	30
Unsecured bank loans	1898	1 559
Unsecured bond issues	777	387
Secured other loans	_	14
Unsecured other loans	172	19
Finance lease liabilities	40	6
	2 919	2 015

 $The current and non-current interest-bearing loans and borrowings amount to 44\,880 m\,US dollar as of 31\,December 2010, compared to 49\,064 m\,US dollar as of 31\,December 2009.$ 

To finance the acquisition of Anheuser-Busch, AB InBev entered into a 45 billion US dollar senior debt facilities agreement (of which 44 billion US dollar was ultimately drawn) and a 9.8 billion US dollar bridge facility agreement, enabling the company to consummate the acquisition, including the payment of 52.5 billion US dollar to shareholders of Anheuser-Busch, refinancing certain Anheuser-Busch indebtedness, payment of all transaction charges, fees and expenses and accrued but unpaid interest to be paid on Anheuser-Busch's outstanding indebtedness, which together amounted to approximately 54.8 billion US dollar.

On 18 December 2008, AB InBev repaid the debt it had incurred under the bridge facility with the net proceeds of the rights offering and cash proceeds it received from pre-hedging the foreign exchange rate between the euro and the US dollar in connection with the rights offering.

As of 31 December 2009, the amounts outstanding under AB InBev's 45 billion US dollar senior debt facilities had been reduced to 17.2 billion US dollar. In 2010, AB InBev fully refinanced the debt incurred under the senior facility with the proceeds of new senior credit facilities and debt capital market offerings as shown below.

- On 26 February 2010, AB InBev obtained 17.2 billion US dollar in long-term bank financing. The new financing consisted of a 13.0 billion US dollar senior credit facilities agreement ("2010 senior facilities") comprising of a 5.0 billion US dollar term loan maturing in 2013 and a 8.0 billion US dollar multi-currency revolving credit facility maturing in 2015 bearing interest at a floating rate equal to LIBOR (or EURIBOR for euro-denominated loans) plus 1.175% and 0.975%, respectively; and 4.2 billion US dollar in long-term bilateral facilities that was subsequently canceled on 31 March 2010.
- On 24 March 2010, AB InBev issued four series of notes in an aggregate principal amount of 3.25 billion US dollar, consisting of 1.0 billion US dollar aggregate principal of notes due 2013, 0.75 billion US dollar aggregate principal of notes due 2015 and 1.0 billion US dollar aggregate principal of notes due 2020 bearing interest at a rate of 2.5%, 3.625% and 5.0% respectively and a note consisting of 0.5 billion US dollar aggregate principal of notes due 2013 and bearing an interest at a floating rate of 3 month US dollar LIBOR plus 0.73%.

As of 6 April 2010, AB InBev had fully repaid the remaining balance under the 45 billion US dollar senior debt facilities from proceeds from the 2010 senior facilities, proceeds from the March 2010 bond issuance, cash generated from operations, proceeds of disposal activities and from drawdowns from existing loan facilities.

In addition to the above, AB InBev continued to refinance and repay its obligations under the 2010 senior facilities by using cash generated from operations, proceeds of disposal activities, drawdowns from existing loan facilities and by using the proceeds of the following capital market offerings:

- On 26 April 2010, AB InBev issued notes from its European Medium Term Note program in an aggregate principal amount of 750m euro due 2018 bearing interest at a fixed rate of 4.0%.
- On 10 November 2010, AB InBev issued a Brazilian real linked series of notes in an aggregate principal amount of 750m Brazilian real due 2015, bearing an interest at a rate of 9.750%.
- On 8 December 2010, AB InBev issued a series of notes in an aggregate principal amount of 600m Canadian dollar due 2016, bearing an interest at a rate of 3.650%.

As of 31 December 2010, the outstanding balance of the 2010 senior facilities amounted to 4 410 million US dollar. The interest rate on the outstanding 2010 senior facilities have effectively been fixed through a series of hedge arrangements. For further information, please refer to Note 29 Risks arising from financial instruments.

## Terms and debt repayment schedule at 31 December 2010

Million US dollar	Total	1 year or less	1–2 years	2–3 years	3–5 years	More than 5 years
Secured bank loans	137	32	58	29	12	6
Unsecured bank loans	11 039	1 898	3 993	4 611	525	12
Unsecured bond issues	33 339	777	3 878	3 311	7 912	17 461
Secured other loans	6	_	_	6	_	_
Unsecured other loans	244	171	13	14	23	23
Finance lease liabilities	115	40	5	1	2	67
	44 880	2 918	7 947	7 972	8 474	17 569

## Terms and debt repayment schedule at 31 December 2009

Million US dollar	Total	1 year or less	1–2 years	2–3 years	3–5 years	More than 5 years
Secured bank loans	83	30	22	16	15	
Unsecured bank loans	20 175	1 559	5 648	427	12 416	125
Unsecured bond issues	28 513	387	819	3 784	6 684	16 839
Secured other loans	20	14	_	_	6	_
Unsecured other loans	223	19	104	14	26	60
Finance lease liabilities	50	6	4	4	1	35
	49 064	2 015	6 597	4 245	19 148	17 059

# Finance lease liabilities

Million US dollar	2010 Payments	2010 Interests	2010 Principal	2009 Payments	2009 Interests	2009 Principal
Less than one year	48	8	40	9	3	6
Between one and two years	12	7	5	7	3	4
Between two and three years	7	6	1	6	2	4
Between three and five years	14	12	2	5	4	1
More than 5 years	118	51	67	99	64	35
	199	84	115	126	76	50

AB InBev's net debt decreased to 39 704m US dollar as of 31 December 2010, from 45 174m US dollar as of 31 December 2009. Net debt is defined as non-current and current interest-bearing loans and borrowings and bank overdrafts minus debt securities and cash. Net debt is a financial performance indicator that is used by AB InBev's management to highlight changes in the company's overall liquidity position. The company believes that net debt is meaningful for investors as it is one of the primary measures AB InBev's management uses when evaluating its progress towards deleveraging.

The following table provides a reconciliation of AB InBev's net debt as of the dates indicated:

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Non-current interest-bearing loans and borrowings	41 961	47 049
Current interest-bearing loans and borrowings	2 919	2 015
	44 880	49 064
Bank overdrafts	14	28
Cash and cash equivalents	(4 5 1 1)	(3 689)
Interest-bearing loans granted (included within Trade and other receivables)	(38)	(48)
Debt securities (included within Investment securities)	(641)	(181)
Net debt	39 704	45 174

Apart from operating results net of capital expenditures, the net debt is mainly impacted by dividend payments to shareholders of AB InBev and AmBev (1 924m US dollar); the payment of interest and taxes (4 450m US dollar); and the impact of changes in foreign exchange rates (725m US dollar decrease of net debt).

# 25. Employee benefits

AB InBev sponsors various post-employment benefit plans world-wide. These include pension plans, both defined contribution plans, and defined benefit plans, and other post-employment benefits (OPEB). In accordance with IAS 19 *Employee Benefits* post-employment benefit plans are classified as either defined contribution plans or defined benefit plans.

#### **Defined contribution plans**

For defined contribution plans, AB InBev pays contributions to publicly or privately administered pension funds or insurance contracts. Once the contributions have been paid, the group has no further payment obligation. The regular contribution expenses constitute an expense for the year in which they are due. For 2010, benefits paid for defined contribution plans for the company amounted to 44m US dollar compared to 43m US dollar for 2009.

#### **Defined benefit plans**

During 2010, the company contributed to 66 defined benefit plans, of which 49 are retirement plans and 17 are medical cost plans. Most plans provide benefits related to pay and years of service. The German, French and Luxemburg plans are unfunded while Belgian, Canadian, UK and US plans are partially funded. The assets of the other plans are held in legally separate funds set up in accordance with applicable legal requirements and common practice in each country. The medical cost plans in Canada, US, Belgium and Brazil provide medical benefits to employees and their families after retirement.

The present value of funded obligations includes a 289m US dollar liability related to two medical plans, for which the benefits are provided through the Fundação Antonio Helena Zerrenner ("FAHZ"). The FAHZ is a legally distinct entity which provides medical, dental, educational and social assistance to current and retired employees of AmBev. On 31 December 2010, the actuarial liabilities related to the benefits provided by the FAHZ are fully offset by an equivalent amount of assets existing in the fund. The net liability recognized in the balance sheet is nil.

The employee benefit net liability amounts to 2 733m US dollar as of 31 December 2010 compared to 2 601m US dollar as of 31 December 2009. The plan assets value increase of 429m US dollar in 2010 driven by better market performance and plan contributions was primarily offset by 537m US dollar of increase in benefit obligations resulting mainly from changes in actuarial assumptions (unfavorable changes in discount rates and inflation assumptions).

 $The company's \ net \ liability for post-employment \ and \ long-term \ employee \ benefit \ plans \ comprises \ the \ following \ at \ 31 \ December:$ 

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Present value of funded obligations	(6 218)	(5 728)
Fair value of plan assets	5 074	4 645
Present value of net obligations for funded plans	(1 144)	(1 083)
Present value of unfunded obligations	(1 178)	(1 131)
Present value of net obligations	(2 322)	(2 214)
Unrecognized past service cost	(17)	2
Unrecognized asset	(378)	(371)
Net liability	(2 717)	(2 583)
Other long term employee benefits	(16)	(18)
Total employee benefits	(2 733)	(2 601)
Employee benefits amounts in the balance sheet:		
Liabilities	(2 746)	(2 611)
Assets	13	10
Net liability	(2 733)	(2 601)

The changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligations are as follows:

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Defined benefit obligation at 1 January	(6 856)	(6 565)
Current service costs	(104)	(124)
Contribution by plan participants	(5)	(14)
New past service cost	(68)	186
Interest cost	(428)	(416)
Actuarial losses	(378)	(126)
(Losses)/gains on curtailments	(3)	92
Reclassifications from provisions	(2)	_
Settlements	15	_
Exchange differences	(29)	(430)
Benefits paid	462	541
Defined benefit obligation at 31 December	(7 396)	(6 856)

The changes in the fair value of plan assets are as follows:

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Fair value of plan assets at 1 January	4 645	3 873
Expected return	369	317
Actuarial gains and (losses)	117	396
Contributions by AB InBev	358	173
Contributions by plan participants	5	14
Exchange differences	40	416
Other	2	(3)
Benefits paid	(462)	(541)
Fair value of plan assets at 31 December	5 074	4 645

Actual return on plans assets amounted to a gain of 486m US dollar in 2010 compared to a gain of 713m US dollar in 2009. This is mostly driven by investment returns generally in excess of long term expectations particularly in the UK, US, Netherlands and Canada.

The increase in contributions by AB InBev (358m US dollar in 2010 versus 173m US dollar in 2009) is primarily explained by minimum contribution requirements in US plans.

The expense recognized in the income statement with regard to defined benefit plans can be detailed as follows:

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Current service costs	(104)	(123)
Interest cost	(428)	(416)
Expected return on plan assets	369	317
Past service cost	(68)	133
(Losses)/gains on settlements or curtailments	14	120
Asset limitation	_	(30)
	(217)	1

In 2010, early termination benefits and other plan changes, mainly in the US, increased the amortized past service cost.

In 2009, as part of the Anheuser-Busch integration into AB InBev, a curtailment was recognized following the amendment of certain US pension and post-retirement healthcare benefits. The effect of these changes was recorded through the income statement and led to an additional income amount of 240m US dollar.

The employee benefit expense is included in the following line items of the income statement:

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Cost of sales	(99)	(66)
Distribution expenses	(17)	(29)
Sales and marketing expenses	(12)	(30)
Administrative expenses	(22)	(42)
Other operating income/expense	_	168
Non-recurring items	(67)	-
	(217)	1

Weighted average assumptions used in computing the benefit obligations at the balance sheet date are as follows:

	2010	2009
Discount rate	6.1%	6.5%
Price Inflation	2.6%	2.6%
Future salary increases	3.0%	2.8%
Future pension increases	2.8%	2.6%
Medical cost trend rate	8.1% p.a. reducing to 5.8%	7.9% p.a. reducing to 5.6%
Life expectation for a 65 year old male	83	82
Life expectation for a 65 year old female	85	84

 $Weighted \, average \, assumptions \, used \, in \, computing \, the \, net \, periodic \, pension \, cost \, for \, the \, year \, are \, as \, follows: \, and \, continuous \, description \, descripti$ 

	2010	2009
Discount rate	6.5%	6.5%
Expected return on plan assets	8.1%	8.2%
Future salary increases	2.8%	3.3%
Future pension increases	2.6%	2.2%
Medical cost trend rate	7.9% p.a. reducing to 5.6%	8.9% p.a. reducing to 6.6%

Several factors are considered in developing the estimate for the long-term expected rate of return on plan assets. For the defined benefit plans, these include historical rates of return of broad equity and bond indices and projected long-term rates of return from pension investment consultants; taking into account different markets where AB InBev has plan assets.

The expected rates of return on individual categories of plan assets are determined by reference to relevant indices based on advice of external valuation experts. The overall expected rate of return is calculated by weighting the expected rates of return for each asset class in accordance with the anticipated share in the total investment portfolio.

Assumed medical cost trend rates have a significant effect on the amounts recognized in profit or loss. A one percentage point change in the assumed medical cost trend rates would have the following effects (note that a positive amount refers to a decrease in the obligations or cost while a negative amount refers to an increase in the obligations or cost):

#### Medical cost trend rate

		2010		109
Million US dollar	100 basis points increase	100 basis points decrease	100 basis points increase	100 basis points decrease
Effect on the aggregate of the service cost and interest cost of medical plans	(10)	10	(6)	5
Effect on the defined benefit obligation for medical cost	(74)	73	(77)	70

In line with the IAS 1 *Presentation of Financial Statements* disclosure requirements on key sources of estimation uncertainty AB InBev has included the results of its sensitivity analysis with regard to the discount rate, the future salary increase and the longevity assumptions.

#### Discount rate

	2	2010		2009	
Million US dollar	50 basis points increase	50 basis points decrease	50 basis points increase	50 basis points decrease	
Effect on the aggregate of the service cost and					
interest cost of defined benefit plans	3	(1)	7	(6)	
Effect on the defined benefit obligation	445	(475)	435	(476)	

## Future salary increase

		2010		2009	
Million US dollar	50 basis points increase	50 basis points decrease	50 basis points increase	50 basis points decrease	
Effect on the aggregate of the service cost and interest cost of defined benefit plans	(3)	2	(4)	1	
or defined benefit plans	(3)	3	(4)	4	
Effect on the defined benefit obligation	(30)	28	(46)	45	

# Longevity

	2010		2009	
Million US dollar	One year increase	One year decrease	One year increase	One year decrease
Effect on the aggregate of the service cost and interest cost of defined benefit plans	(12)	12	(6)	7
Effect on the defined benefit obligation	(195)	197	(105)	108

The above are purely hypothetical changes in individual assumptions holding all other assumptions constant: economic conditions and changes therein will often affect multiple assumptions at the same time and the effects of changes in key assumptions are not linear. Therefore, the above information is not necessarily a reasonable representation of future results.

The fair value of plan assets at 31 December consists of the following:

	2010	2009
Government bonds	34%	27%
Corporate bonds	13%	16%
Equity instruments	49%	53%
Property	2%	2%
Cash	1%	1%
Insurance contracts	1%	1%
	100%	100%

The change in allocation of the fair value of plan assets in 2010 is mainly due to the increase in the valuation of the US plan assets as well as an increase in the fixed income allocation.

The five year history of the present value of the defined benefit obligations, the fair value of the plan assets and the deficit in the plans is as follows:

			2008			
Million US dollar	2010	2009	Adjusted	2008	2007	2006
Present value of the defined benefit obligations	(7 396)	(6 856)	(6 565)	(6 591)	(3 888)	(3 558)
Fair value of plan assets	5 074	4 645	3 873	3 873	3 321	2 804
Deficit	(2 322)	(2 211)	(2 692)	(2 718)	(567)	(754)
Experience adjustments: (increase)/decrease plan liabilities	(15)	42	289	289	32	(8)
Experience adjustments: increase/(decrease) plan assets	117	390	(606)	(606)	(78)	87

AB InBev expects to contribute approximately 310m US dollar for its funded defined benefit plans and 97m US dollar in benefit payments to its unfunded defined benefit plans and post-retirement medical plans in 2011.

## 26. Share-based payments

Different share option programs allow company senior management and members of the Board of Directors to acquire shares of AB InBev or AmBev. AB InBev has three primary share-based compensation plans, the long-term incentive warrant plan ("LTI Warrant Plan"), established in 1999, the share-based compensation plan ("Share-Based Compensation Plan"), established in 2006 and amended as from 2010, and the long-term incentive stock-option plan, established in 2009. For all option plans, the fair value of share-based payment compensation is estimated at grant date, using the binomial Hull model, modified to reflect the IFRS 2 Share-based Payment requirement that assumptions about forfeiture before the end of the vesting period cannot impact the fair value of the option.

Share-based payment transactions resulted in a total expense of 156m US dollar for the year 2010 (including the variable compensation expense settled in shares), as compared to 208m US dollar for the year 2009.

#### Share-based compensation plan

Since 2006, the Share-based Compensation Plan provides that members of AB InBev's executive board of management and certain other senior employees are granted bonuses, half of which is settled in shares to be held for three years, the shares being valued at their market price at the time of grant. With respect to the other half of the bonus, participants may elect to receive cash or to invest all or half of the remaining part of their bonus in shares to be held for five years. Such voluntary deferral leads to a company option match, which vests after five years, provided that predefined financial targets are met or exceeded. If the remaining half is completely invested in shares, the number of matching options granted will be equal to 4.6 times the number of shares corresponding to the gross amount of the bonus invested. If the remaining half is invested at 50% in shares, the number of matching options granted will be equal to 2.3 times the number of shares corresponding to the gross amount of the bonus invested. Upon exercise, holders of the matching options may be entitled to receive from AB InBev a cash payment equal to the dividends declared since the options were granted. The fair value of the matching options is estimated at the grant date using a binomial Hull model, and is expensed over the vesting period. These options have a life of 10 years.

During 2010, AB InBev issued 0.7m of matching options in relation to the bonus for the second half of 2009, based on the Share-based Compensation Plan as described above. These options represent a fair value of approximately 13.2m US dollar and cliff vest after 5 years.

As from 1 January 2010, the structure of the Share-based Compensation Plan for certain executives, including the executive board of management and other senior management in the general headquarters, has been modified. These executives will receive their bonus in cash but will have the choice to invest some or all of the value of their bonus in AB InBev shares with a five-year vesting period, referred to as bonus shares. The company will match such voluntary investment by granting three matching shares for each bonus share voluntarily invested, up to a limited total percentage of each executive's bonus. The matching shares are granted in the form of restricted stock units which have a 5 year vesting period. From 1 January 2011, the new plan structure will apply to all other senior management.

During 2010, AB InBev issued 0.8m of matching restricted stock units according to the new Share-based Compensation Plan as described above, in relation to the second half 2009 bonus. These matching restricted stock units are valued at the share price at the day of grant, representing a fair value of approximately 36.5m US dollar, and cliff vest after 5 years.

#### LTI warrant plan

The company has issued warrants, or rights to subscribe for newly issued shares, under the LTI plan for the benefit of directors and, until 2006, members of the executive board of management and other senior employees. Since 2007, members of the executive board of management and other employees are no longer eligible to receive warrants under the LTI plan, but instead receive a portion of their compensation in the form of shares and options granted under the Share-based Compensation Plan. Each LTI warrant gives its holder the right to subscribe for one newly issued share. The exercise price of LTI warrants is equal to the average price of the company's shares on the regulated market of Euronext Brussels during the 30 days preceding their issue date. LTI warrants granted in the years prior to 2007 have a duration of 10 years; LTI warrants granted as from 2007 (and in 2003) have a duration of 5 years. LTI warrants are subject to a vesting period ranging from one to three years.

During 2010, 0.2m warrants were granted to members of the Board of Directors. These warrants vest in equal annual installments over a three-year period (one third on 1 January 2012, one third on 1 January 2013 and one third on 1 January 2014) and represent a fair value of approximately 2.3m US dollar.

#### Long-term incentive stock-option plan

As from 1 July 2009, senior employees are eligible for an annual long-term incentive to be paid out in LTI stock options (or, in future, similar share-based instruments), depending on management's assessment of the employee's performance and future potential.

In December 2009 AB InBev issued 1.6m LTI stock options with an estimated fair value of 21.0m US dollar. In November 2010 AB InBev issued 4.1m LTI stock options with an estimated fair value of 62.4m US dollar, whereby 1.2m options relate to American Depositary Shares (ADS's) and 2.9m options to AB InBev shares.

In addition to awards granted under the plans described above, the company offered stock options to a small group of senior executives in November 2008 and April 2009. AB InBev believes that the selected executives will help implement a successful integration of Anheuser-Busch Companies, Inc., which will underpin AB InBev's ability to quickly deleverage. The number of options offered was 28.4m in 2008 and 4.9m in 2009, representing a combined fair value of approximately 383.9m US dollar. One half of the stock options granted in November 2008 have a life of 10 years as from granting and vest on 1 January 2014; the other half has a life of 15 years as from granting and vest on 1 January 2019. The stock options granted in April 2009 have a life of 10 years as from granting and vest on 1 January 2014. Vesting is conditional upon achievement of certain predefined financial targets.

In order to encourage management mobility, in particular for the benefit of executives moving to the United States, an options exchange program was executed in 2009 whereby 4.4m unvested options were exchanged against 2.8m restricted shares that will remain locked-up until 31 December 2018. 47m US dollar cost was reported in the second half of 2009 related to the acceleration of the IFRS 2 cost following this exchange in accordance with IFRS 2. In 2010, a similar options exchange program was executed whereby 0.3m unvested options were exchanged against 0.2m restricted shares that will remain locked-up until 31 December 2018. Furthermore, to encourage management mobility, certain options granted have been modified whereby the dividend protected feature of these options have been cancelled and replaced by the issuance of 5.7m options in 2009 and 0.2m options in 2010 representing the economic value of the dividend protection feature. As there was no change between the fair value of the original award immediately before the modification and the fair value of the modified award immediately after the modification, no additional expense was recorded as a result of the modification.

As from 2010 AB InBev has in place three specific long-term restricted stock unit programs. One program allows for the offer of restricted stock units to certain employees in certain specific circumstances, whereby grants are made at the discretion of the CEO, e.g. to compensate for assignments of expatriates in countries with difficult living conditions. The restricted stock units vest after five years and in case of termination of service before the vesting date, special forfeiture rules apply. In 2010, 0.1m restricted stock units with an estimated fair value of 6.5m US dollar were granted under this program to a selected number of employees. A second program allows for the exceptional offer of restricted stock units to certain employees at the discretion of the Remuneration Committee of AB InBev as a long-term retention incentive for key employees of the company. Employees eligible to receive a grant under this program receive 2 series of restricted stock units, the first half of the restricted stock units vesting after five years, the second half after 10 years. In case of termination of service before the vesting date, special forfeiture rules apply. In December 2010 0.3m restricted stock units with an estimated fair value of 18m US dollar were granted under this program to a selected number of employees.

A third program allows certain employees to purchase company shares at a discount aimed as a long-term retention incentive for high-potential employees of the company, who are at a mid-manager level ("People bet share purchase program"). The voluntary investment in company shares leads to the grant of 3 matching shares for each share invested. The discount and matching shares are granted in the form of restricted stock units which vest after 5 years. In case of termination before the vesting date, special forfeiture rules apply. In 2010, there was no grant under this program.

As per the terms of the Anheuser-Busch merger agreement, the company offered 5.9m options with a fair value of 53.6m US dollar following the approval of the AB InBev shareholders meeting of April 2009. Furthermore the company offered in December 2009 3m options with an estimated fair value of 39.2m US dollar.

During 2009, a limited number of Anheuser-Busch shareholders who are part of the senior management of Anheuser-Busch were given the opportunity to purchase AB InBev shares (0.6m) at a discount of 16.7% provided that they stay in service for another five years. The fair value of this transaction amounts to approximately 2.9m US dollar and is expensed over the five year service period.

The weighted average fair value of the options and assumptions used in applying the AB InBev option pricing model for the 2010 grants of awards described above are as follows:

Amounts in US dollar unless otherwise indicated 1	2010	2009	<b>2008</b> <sup>2</sup>
Fair value of options and warrants granted	14.59	13.99	38.17
Share price	51.71	29.03	90.58
Exercise price	51.61	21.62	86.62
Expected volatility	26%	32%	24%
Expected dividends	2.35%	0.85%	0.16%
Risk-free interest rate	3.29%	3.49%	4.47%

Since the acceptance period of the options is 2 months, the fair value was determined as the average of the fair values calculated on a weekly basis during the two months offer period.

Expected volatility is based on historical volatility calculated using 1506 days of historical data. In the determination of the expected volatility, AB InBev is excluding the volatility measured during the period 15 July 2008 until 30 April 2009, in view of the extreme market conditions experienced during that period. The binomial Hull model assumes that all employees would immediately exercise their options if the AB InBev share price is 2.5 times above the exercise price. As a result, no single expected option life applies.

The total number of outstanding options developed as follows:

Million Options and Warrants	2010	2009	<b>2008</b> <sup>2</sup>
Options and warrants outstanding at 1 January	50.8	8.8	6.3
Options and warrants issued during the year	9.8	50.3	1.1
Options and warrants exercised during the year	(1.8)	(6.6)	(1.2)
Options and warrants forfeited during the year	(2.7)	(1.7)	(0.4)
Additional options and warrants granted as a result of the December 2008 rights issue	_	-	3.0
Options outstanding at end of December	56.1	50.8	8.8

 $<sup>^{1}</sup> Amounts \, have \, been \, converted \, to \, US \, dollar \, at \, the \, closing \, rate \, of the \, respective \, period.$ 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Not adjusted for the NYSE Euronext 'ratio method' as applied after the rights issue of 17 December 2008 (adjustment factor 0.6252).

As a consequence of the rights issue that took place in November 2008, the exercise price and the number of options were adjusted with the intention of preserving the rights of the existing option holders. The terms and conditions of the new options are the same as those of the existing options to which they relate. For vesting purposes, they are treated as if they have been issued at the same time as the existing options, and are exercisable in the same manner and under the same conditions. The company accounted for the dilutive effect of the rights issuance by applying the ratio method as set out in the NYSE Euronext "Liffe's Harmonised Corporate Actions Policy" pursuant to which both the number of existing options and the exercise price were adjusted by a ratio of 0.6252. The adjusted exercise price of the options equals the original exercise price multiplied by the adjustment ratio. The adjusted number of options equals the original number of options divided by the adjustment ratio. As a result, during the fourth quarter of 2008, 3m additional options (1.4m and 1.6m options under the Share-based Compensation Plan and the LTI Warrant Plan, respectively) were granted to employees in order to compensate for the dilutive effect of the rights issue. As there was no change between the fair value of the original award immediately before the modification and the fair value of the modified award immediately after the modification, no additional expense was recorded as a result of the modification.

The range of exercise prices of the outstanding options is between 10.32 euro (13.79 US dollar) and 58.31 euro (77.91 US dollar) while the weighted average remaining contractual life is 9.00 years.

Of the 56.1m outstanding options 5.3m options are vested at 31 December 2010.

The weighted average exercise price of the options is as follows:

Amounts in US dollar <sup>1</sup>	2010	2009	2008
Options and warrants outstanding at 1 January	27.37	34.42	46.50
Granted during the year	51.86	24.78	76.92 <sup>2</sup>
Granted during the year (adjustment factor)	_	_	32.87
Forfeited during the year	27.76	27.48	56.63
Exercised during the year	25.81	18.94	32.76
Outstanding at the end of December	29.88	27.37	34.42
Exercisable at the end of December	30.71	31.16	23.66

For share options exercised during 2010 the weighted average share price at the date of exercise was 41.41 euro (55.34 US dollar).

# AmBev share-based compensation plan

Since 2005, AmBev has had a plan which is substantially similar to the Share-based Compensation Plan under which bonuses granted to company employees and management are partially settled in shares. Under an equivalent 5 year cliff vesting plan, AmBev has issued in 2010, 3.2m options for which the fair value amounts to approximately 38m US dollar. Under the Share-based Compensation Plan as modified as of 2010, AmBev issued 0.2m restricted stock units with an estimated fair value of 4m US dollar.

As from 2010, senior employees are eligible for an annual long-term incentive to be paid out in AmBev LTI stock options (or, in future, similar share-based instruments), depending on management's assessment of the employee's performance and future potential. In 2010 AmBev issued 3.4m LTI stock options with an estimated fair value of 37m US dollar.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Amounts have been converted to US dollar at the closing rate of the respective period.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Pre rights issue

The weighted fair value of the options and assumptions used in applying a binomial option pricing model for the 2010 AmBev grant are as follows:

Amounts in US dollar unless otherwise indicated	2010	<b>2009</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>2008</b> <sup>2</sup>
Fair value of options granted	11.24	10.40	8.90
Share price	24.09	15.39	14.30
Exercise price	24.57	14.94	14.30
Expected volatility	28%	45%	33%
Expected dividends	2.57%	0.00%	0.00%
Risk-free interest rate	12.24%	12.64%	12.50%

The total number of outstanding AmBev options developed as follows:

Million options	2010	<b>2009</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>2008</b> <sup>2</sup>
Options outstanding at 1 January	20.6	14.1	11.5
Options issued during the year	6.6	8.2	4.0
Options exercised during the year	(0.5)	(0.6)	(0.7)
Options forfeited during the year	(0.4)	(1.1)	(0.7)
Options outstanding at end of December	26.3	20.6	14.1

Following the decision of the General Meeting of Shareholders of 17 December 2010, each common and preferred share issued by AmBev was split into 5 shares, without any modification to the amount of the capital stock of AmBev. As a consequence of the split of the AmBev shares with a factor 5, the exercise price and the number of options were adjusted with the intention of preserving the rights of the existing option holders.

The range of exercise prices of the outstanding options is between 11.29 Brazilian real (6.77 US dollar) and 46.80 Brazilian real (28.09 US dollar) while the weighted average remaining contractual life is 8.26 years.

Of the 26.3m outstanding options 1.5m options are vested at 31 December 2010.

The weighted average exercise price of the options is as follows:

Amounts in US dollar <sup>1</sup>	2010	<b>2009</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>2008</b> <sup>2</sup>
Options outstanding at 1 January	12.46	11.20	9.84
Granted during the year	24.57	14.03	11.48
Forfeited during the year	11.59	11.35	6.74
Exercised during the year	7.17	6.59	8.12
Outstanding at the end of December	14.83	11.92	8.41
Exercisable at the end of December	7.00	6.56	4.72

For share options exercised during 2010 the weighted average share price at the date of exercise was 48.04 Brazilian real (28.83 US dollar).

During the fourth quarter of 2010, a limited number of AmBev shareholders who are part of the senior management of AB InBev were given the opportunity to exchange AmBev shares against a total of 0.3m AB InBev shares (2009: 2.1m - 2008: 0.9m) at a discount of 16.7% provided that they stay in service for another five years. The fair value of this transaction amounts to approximately 2m US dollar (2009: 11m US dollar - 2008: 11m US dollar) and is expensed over the five years service period. The fair values of the AmBev and AB InBev shares were determined based on the market price. In 2009, 20m US dollar of cost was reported related to the acceleration of the vesting of the AmBev share swap for selected employees in accordance with IFRS 2 following the change in vesting conditions.

 $<sup>^{1}</sup> Amounts \, have \, been \, converted \, to \, US \, dollar \, at \, the \, closing \, rate \, of the \, respective \, period.$ 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Amounts have been adjusted for the AmBev share split of 17 December 2010.

# 27. Provisions

Million US dollar	Restructuring	Disputes	Other	Total
Balance at 1 January 2010	230	788	256	1 274
Effect of changes in foreign exchange rates	(10)	6	(7)	(11)
Provisions made	169	224	7	400
Provisions used	(142)	(74)	(64)	(280)
Provisions reversed	(43)	(59)	(31)	(133)
Other movements	37	(16)	(121)	(100)
Balance at 31 December 2010	241	869	40	1 150

The restructuring provisions are primarily explained by the organizational alignments, as explained in Note 8 *Non-recurring items*. Provisions for disputes mainly relate to various disputed direct and indirect taxes and to claims from former employees.

The provisions are expected to be settled within the following time windows:

Million US dollar	Total	< 1 year	1–2 years	2–5 years	> 5 years
Restructuring					
Reorganization	241	134	27	66	14
Disputes					
Income and indirect taxes	570	27	425	76	42
Labor	157	37	25	51	44
Commercial	80	19	42	9	10
Environmental	1	1	_	_	_
Other disputes	61	11	22	21	7
	869	95	514	157	103
Other contingencies					
Onerous contracts	5	1	_	_	4
Guarantees given	7	_	2	5	_
Other contingencies	28	8	15	3	2
	40	9	17	8	6
Total provisions	1 150	238	558	231	123

Since 1 January 2005 AB InBev is subject to the greenhouse gas emission allowance trading scheme in force in the European Union. Acquired emission allowances are recognized at cost as intangible assets. To the extent that it is expected that the number of allowances needed to settle the  $CO^2$  emissions exceeds the number of emission allowances owned, a provision is recognized. Such a provision is measured at the estimated amount of the expenditure required to settle the obligation. At 31 December 2010, the emission allowances owned fully covered the expected  $CO^2$  emissions. As such no provision needed to be recognized.

# 28. Trade and other payables

## Non-current trade and other payables

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Indirect taxes payable	535	349
Trade payables	395	87
Cash guarantees	12	13
Deferred consideration on acquisitions	117	90
Derivative financial instruments with negative fair values	1 216	1 374
Other payables	20	66
	2 295	1 979

## Current trade and other payables

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Trade payables and accrued expenses	6 704	5 657
Payroll and social security payables	624	743
Indirect taxes payable	1 323	1 350
Interest payable	874	848
Consigned packaging	559	523
Cash guarantees	45	41
Derivative financial instruments with negative fair values	1 730	1 956
Dividends payable	116	106
Deferred income	18	18
Deferred consideration on acquisitions	41	59
Other payables	37	76
	12 071	11 377

Derivative financial instruments with negative fair values mainly reflect the mark-to-market of the interest rate swaps entered into to hedge the Anheuser-Busch acquisition financing (See also Note 29 *Risks arising from financial instruments*).

# 29. Risks arising from financial instruments

AB InBev's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including currency risk, fair value interest risk, cash flow interest risk, commodity risk and equity risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The company analyses each of these risks individually as well as on an interconnected basis, and defines strategies to manage the economic impact on the company's performance in line with its financial risk management policy.

The risk management committee meets on a frequent basis and is responsible for reviewing the results of the risk assessment, approving recommended risk management strategies, monitoring compliance with the financial risk management policy and reporting to the finance committee of the Board of Directors.

Some of the company's risk management strategies include the usage of derivatives. Derivative instruments used by the company mainly include forward exchange contracts, exchange traded foreign currency futures, interest rate swaps, cross currency interest rate swaps ("CCIRS"), forward rate agreements, exchange traded interest rate futures, equity swaps, aluminum swaps and forwards, exchange traded sugar futures and exchange traded wheat futures. AB InBev's policy prohibits the use of derivatives in the context of speculative trading.

The following table provides an overview of the derivative financial instruments outstanding at year-end by maturity bucket. The amounts included in this table are the notional amounts.

			2010					2009		
Million US dollar	< 1 year	1–2 years	2-3 years	3–5 years	> 5 years	< 1 year	1–2 years	2–3 years	3–5 years	> 5 years
Foreign currency										
Forward exchange contracts	2 206	952	_	_	_	2 334	410	190	_	_
Foreign currency futures	2 587	18	_	_	_	1 581	6	_	_	_
Other foreign currency derivatives	_	_	_	_	_	330	83	-	_	_
Interest rate										
Interest rate swaps	216	70 196	6 153	4 750	180	17 324	212	57 738	7 495	264
Cross currency interest rate swaps	1 264	982	1 349	1 536	1 536	550	1 971	940	662	1 276
Interest rate futures	117	464	600	121	113	_	_	_	_	_
Other interest rate derivatives	_	_	_	_	_	_	52	_	_	_
Commodities										
Aluminum swaps	1 048	53	_	_	_	738	381	_	_	_
Other commodity derivatives	406	48	_	_	_	325	78	_	_	_
Credit										
Credit default swaps	_	_	_	_	_	86	_	_	_	_
Equity										
Equity instruments	378	412	_	_	_	_	52	_	_	_

To finance the acquisition of Anheuser-Busch, AB InBev entered into a 45 billion US dollar senior facilities agreement, of which 44 billion US dollar was ultimately drawn (the "2008 senior facilities"). At the time of the Anheuser-Busch acquisition, the interest rate for an amount of up to 34.5 billion US dollar had effectively been fixed through a series of hedge arrangements at a weighted average rate of 3.875% per annum (plus applicable fixed spreads) for the period 2009 to 2011 and a portion of the hedging arrangements had been successively extended for an additional two year period. In 2009 the company repaid part of the 2008 senior facilities and in 2010, the 2008 senior facilities were fully refinanced and partially replaced by the 2010 senior facilities as described in Note 24 Interest-bearing loans and borrowings. Following the repayment and refinancing activities performed throughout 2009 and 2010, the company entered into new interest-rate swaps to unwind the ones that became freestanding as a result of these repayments. As of 31 December 2010, the remaining open positions include a series of US dollar LIBOR fixed interest-rate swaps covering the interest exposure on the outstanding balance of the 2010 senior facilities amounting to 4.4 billion US dollar. The interest rate had been fixed at a weighted average rate of 4.038% per annum (plus applicable spreads) for the period 2010 and 2011 and at a weighted average rate of 2.85% per annum (plus applicable spreads) for the period 2012 to 2013.

During 2010, approximately 17.3 billion US dollar interest swap instruments matured.

Forward exchange contracts include derivatives used to hedge the Brazilian real borrowings in Canada. Interest rate futures include derivatives to hedge short-term financial assets held by AmBev Brazil.

# A. Foreign currency risk

AB InBev incurs foreign currency risk on borrowings, investments, (forecasted) sales, (forecasted) purchases, royalties, dividends, licenses, management fees and interest expense/income whenever they are denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the subsidiary. The main derivative financial instruments used to manage foreign currency risk are forward exchange contracts, exchange traded foreign currency futures and cross currency interest rate swaps.

## Foreign exchange risk on operating activities

As far as foreign currency risk on firm commitments and forecasted transactions is concerned, AB InBev's policy is to hedge operational transactions which are reasonably expected to occur (e.g. cost of goods sold and selling, general and administrative expenses) within a maximum of 15 months. Operational transactions that are certain (e.g. capital expenditure) are hedged without any limitation in time.

The table below provides an indication of the company's main net foreign currency positions as regards firm commitments and forecasted transactions for the most important currency pairs. The open positions are the result of the application of AB InBev's risk management policy. Positive amounts indicate that the company is long (net future cash inflows) in the first currency of the currency pair while negative amounts indicate that the company is short (net future cash outflows) in the first currency of the currency pair. The second currency of the currency pairs listed is the functional currency of the related subsidiary.

	31 December 2010			31 December 2009		
Million US dollar	Total exposure	Total derivatives	Open position	Total exposure	Total derivatives	Open position
Czech koruna/Euro	(14)	9	(5)	_	_	_
Euro/Argentinean peso	(7)	7	-	_	-	-
Euro/Brazilian real	(38)	38	-	(28)	28	-
Euro/Canadian dollar	(35)	35	_	_	_	_
Euro/Pound sterling	(179)	172	(7)	(116)	77	(39)
Euro/Romanian lei	_	_	_	_	28	28
Euro/Russian ruble	(154)	109	(45)	(97)	95	(2)
Euro/Ukrainian hryvnia	(101)	51	(50)	(117)	_	(117)
Hungarian forint/Euro	(16)	13	(3)	_	_	_
Pound sterling/Canadian dollar	(18)	18	_	_	_	_
Pound sterling/Euro	(23)	9	(14)	7	(6)	1
US dollar/Argentinean peso	(172)	172	-	(238)	238	-
US dollar/Bolivian boliviano	46	(46)	_	59	(59)	_
US dollar/Brazilian real	231	(231)	_	(156)	156	_
US dollar/Canadian dollar	(172)	172	_	_	_	_
US dollar/Chilean peso	39	(39)	_	25	(25)	_
US dollar/Dominican peso	(10)	10	_	(29)	29	_
US dollar/Euro	197	(197)	_	224	(226)	(2)
US dollar/Paraguayan guarani	(37)	37	_	(25)	25	_
US dollar/Peruvian nuevo sol	(76)	76	_	(19)	19	_
US dollar/Pound sterling	(26)	26	_	(22)	19	(3)
US dollar/Russian ruble	(85)	73	(12)	(105)	105	_
US dollar/Ukrainian hryvnia	(31)	18	(13)	(19)	_	(19)
US dollar/Uruguayan peso	(27)	27	-	(26)	26	_

Further analysis on the impact of open currency exposures is performed in the Currency Sensitivity Analysis below.

In conformity with IAS 39 hedge accounting rules, these hedges of firm commitments and highly probable forecasted transactions denominated in foreign currency are designated as cash flow hedges.

#### Foreign exchange risk on intragroup loans

In 2009, a series of foreign exchange derivatives were contracted to hedge the foreign currency risk from intercompany loans transacted between group entities with different functional currencies. Intercompany loans with Russia and UK were hedged against euro for respectively 3 979m Russian ruble and 105m pound sterling. As of 31 December 2010, there are no outstanding derivative contracts linked to foreign exchange risk on intragroup loans.

## Foreign exchange risk on net investments in foreign operations

AB InBev enters into hedging activities to mitigate exposures related to its investments in foreign operations. These strategies are designated as net investment hedges and include both derivative and non-derivative financial instruments.

As of 31 December 2010, designated derivative and non-derivative financial instruments in a net investment hedge relationship amount to 6 283m US dollar equivalent in Holding companies and approximately 370m US dollar equivalent at AmBev level. Those derivatives and non-derivatives are used to hedge foreign operations with functional currencies denominated in Brazilian real, Canadian dollar, pound sterling, Russian ruble, euro, and US dollar.

#### Foreign exchange risk on foreign currency denominated debt

It is AB InBev's policy to have the debt in the subsidiaries as much as possible in the functional currency of the subsidiary. To the extent this is not the case, hedging is put in place unless the cost to hedge outweighs the benefits. Following the acquisition of Anheuser-Busch, AB InBev adopted a hybrid currency matching model pursuant to which the company may (i) match net debt currency exposure to cash flows in such currency, measured on the basis of normalized EBITDA, by swapping a significant portion of US dollar debt to other currencies, such as Brazilian real (with a higher coupon), although this would negatively impact AB InBev's profit and earnings due to the higher Brazilian real interest coupon, and (ii) use Anheuser-Busch's US dollar cash flows to service interest payments under AB InBev's debt obligations.

A description of the foreign currency risk hedging related to the debt instruments issued in a currency other than the functional currency of the subsidiary is further detailed in the *Interest Rate Risk* section below.

## **Currency sensitivity analysis**

Currency translational risk Around 60% of AB InBev's revenue is generated by foreign operations of which the activities are conducted in a currency other than the US dollar. A currency translation risk arises when the financial data of these foreign operations are converted in AB InBev's presentation currency, the US dollar. On the basis of the volatility of these currencies against the US dollar in 2010, AB InBev estimated the reasonably possible change of the exchange rate of these currencies against the US dollar as follows:

		2010							
1 US dollar equals:	Closing rate 31 December 2010	Average rate 2010	Possible closing rate volatility <sup>1</sup>	Possible average rate volatility	Volatility of rates in %				
Argentinean peso	3.98	3.95	3.84-4.11	3.81-4.08	3.49%				
Bolivian boliviano	7.04	7.09	6.28-7.80	6.32-7.85	10.84%				
Brazilian real	1.67	1.77	1.43-1.90	1.52-2.02	14.28%				
Canadian dollar	1.00	1.03	0.88-1.11	0.92-1.15	11.42%				
Chinese yuan	6.60	6.76	6.09-7.12	6.23-7.28	7.77%				
Paraguayan guarani	4 5 6 3	4 787	4 228–4 899	4 435–5 139	7.35%				
Pound sterling	0.64	0.65	0.58-0.71	0.58-0.71	9.96%				
Russian ruble	30.18	30.14	27.29-33.07	27.26-33.03	9.58%				
Ukrainian hryvnia	7.91	7.85	7.62-8.21	7.56-8.14	3.70%				
Euro	0.75	0.76	0.66-0.84	0.67-0.85	11.88%				

			2009		
1 US dollar equals:	Closing rate 31 December 2009	Average rate 2009	Possible closing rate volatility	Possible average rate volatility	Volatility of rates in %
Argentinean peso	3.80	3.73	3.66-3.93	3.60-3.86	3.47%
Bolivian boliviano	7.07	7.13	6.48-7.66	6.54-7.73	8.32%
Brazilian real	1.74	2.02	1.44-2.04	1.67-2.36	17.07%
Canadian dollar	1.05	1.15	0.90-1.20	0.99-1.31	14.07%
Chinese yuan	6.83	6.86	6.79-6.87	6.82-6.90	0.57%
Paraguayan guarani	4 597	5 008	4 188–5 006	4 562-5 453	8.90%
Pound sterling	0.62	0.64	0.53-0.70	0.56-0.73	13.22%
Russian ruble	30.12	31.83	25.95-34.28	27.43-36.23	13.82%
Ukrainian hryvnia	7.95	7.74	5.69-10.21	5.54-9.94	28.46%
Euro	0.69	0.72	0.61-0.78	0.64-0.81	11.68%

Had the US dollar weakened/strengthened during 2010 by the above estimated possible changes against the above listed currencies with all other variables held constant, the 2010 profit before taxes would have been 756m US dollar (13%) higher/lower while the pretax impact on translation reserves in equity would have been 1 669m US dollar higher/lower. In 2009, AB InBev estimated this impact to be 1 070m US dollar on profit and 3 324m US dollar on the translation reserves.

Currency transactional risk Most of AB InBev's non-derivative monetary financial instruments are either denominated in the functional currency of the subsidiary or are converted into the functional currency through the use of derivatives. However, the company can have open positions in Eastern European countries for which hedging can be limited as the illiquidity of the local foreign exchange market prevents us from hedging at a reasonable cost. The transactional foreign currency risk mainly arises from open positions in Ukrainian hryvnia and Russian ruble against the US dollar and the euro. AB InBev estimated the reasonably possible change of exchange rate, on the basis of the average volatility on the open currency pairs, as follows:

	2010				
	Closing rate 31 December 2010	Possible closing rate volatility 1	Volatility of rates in %		
Euro/Russian ruble	40.33	36.76-43.91	8.86%		
Euro/Ukrainian hryvnia	10.57	9.26-11.89	12.46%		
Pound sterling/Euro	1.16	1.06-1.27	9.16%		
US dollar/Russian ruble	30.18	27.29-33.07	9.58%		
US dollar/Ukrainian hryvnia	7.91	7.62-8.21	3.70%		

		2009				
	Closing rate 31 December 2009	Possible closing rate volatility <sup>1</sup>	Volatility of rates in %			
Euro/Ukrainian hryvnia	11.45	8.35-14.55	27.09%			
Euro/Romanian lei	4.10	3.86-4.33	5.62%			
US dollar/Ukrainian hryvnia	7.95	5.69-10.21	28.46%			

Had the Ukrainian hryvnia, the Russian ruble and the pound sterling weakened/strengthened during 2010 by the above estimated changes against the euro or the US dollar, with all other variables held constant, the 2010 impact on consolidated profit before taxes would have been approximately 12m US dollar higher/lower.

Additionally, the AB InBev sensitivity analysis  $^1$  to the foreign exchange rates on its total derivatives positions as of 31 December 2010, shows a pre-tax impact on equity reserves of 22m US dollar positive/negative.

#### B. Interest rate risk

The company applies a dynamic interest rate hedging approach whereby the target mix between fixed and floating rate debt is reviewed periodically. The purpose of AB InBev's policy is to achieve an optimal balance between cost of funding and volatility of financial results, while taking into account market conditions as well as AB InBev's overall business strategy.

Floating interest rate risk on borrowings in US dollar The company entered into a 45 billion US dollar senior facilities agreement (of which 44 billion US dollar was ultimately drawn) to acquire Anheuser-Busch and entered into a series of forward starting US dollar interest rate swaps in order to provide a higher predictability of cash flows (see Note 24 Interest-bearing loans and borrowings). As a result, the interest rates for up to an amount of 34.5 billion US dollar, under the 45 billion US dollar senior facility agreement, had effectively been fixed at 3.875% per annum plus applicable spreads, for the period of 2009–2011 and designated as cash flow hedge at inception. From this 34.5 billion US dollar hedging, 25 billion US dollar hedge was designated to the senior facility, 5 billion US dollar was designated to a pre-hedging of the bond issuance in January 2009, 3 billion US dollar was designated to a pre-hedging of the bond issuance in May 2009 and 1 billion US dollar was designated to a pre-hedging of bond issuance in October 2009 (0.5 billion US dollar was derecognized during 2009).

Following the refinancing and the repayment of the 2008 and 2010 senior facilities part of interest rate swaps that were designated for the hedge of the financing of the Anheuser-Busch acquisition became freestanding given the repayment of part of these senior facilities. In order to offset the interest rate risk, the freestanding derivatives were unwound via additional offsetting trades. As of 31 December 2010, the remaining open debt under the 2010 senior facilities amounting to 4.4 billion US dollar remains designated as cash flow hedge and it is hedged via two tranches of US dollar LIBOR fixed interest-rate swaps with a notional amount of 4.4 billion US dollar each. The interest rate for the first tranche had been fixed at a weighted average rate of 4.038% per annum (plus applicable spreads) for the period 2010 and 2011 and the interest rate for the second tranche had been fixed at a weighted average rate of 2.85% per annum (plus applicable spreads) for the period 2012 to 2013.

**Private placement hedges (foreign currency risk + interest rate risk on borrowings in US dollar)** The company borrowed 850m US dollar through private placement of which 775m US dollar matured during 2009 and 2010, and 75m US dollar are due in 2013.

The company entered into US dollar fixed/euro floating cross currency interest rate swaps for a total amount of 730m US dollar of which 655m US dollar expired during 2009 and 2010 and the remaining will mature in 2013.

In conformity with IAS 39, 75m US dollar hedges are still designated for hedge accounting in fair value hedge relationships by year end 2010.

AmBev bond hedges (foreign currency risk + interest rate risk on borrowings in US dollar) In December 2001, AmBev issued 500m US dollar in foreign securities (bond 2011). This bond bears interest at 10.5% and is repayable semi-annually as from July 2002 with final maturity in December 2011. In September 2003 AmBev issued another 500m US dollar in foreign securities (bond 2013). This bond bears interest at 8.75% and is repayable semi-annually since March 2004 with final maturity in September 2013. In July 2007 AmBev issued a Brazilian real bond (bond 2017), which bears interest at 9.5% and is repayable semi-annually with final maturity date in July 2017.

AmBev entered into several US dollar fixed/Brazilian real floating cross currency interest rate swaps to manage and reduce the impact of changes in the US dollar exchange rate and interest rate on these bonds. In addition to this, AmBev entered into a fixed/floating interest rate swap to hedge the interest rate risk on the bond 2017. These derivative instruments have been designated in a fair value hedge accounting relationship.

Canada debenture hedges (foreign currency risk + interest rate risk on borrowings in Brazilian real) As of 31 December 2010, the company has outstanding bank loans of 717m Brazilian real and 474m Brazilian real relating to loans issued in 2007 and 2006, respectively. The company has entered into a series of derivative contracts to hedge the foreign exchange and interest rate risk related to the Brazilian real. The maturity dates for the derivative contracts are identical to the maturity dates of the two loans, which mature on June 2011 for the first loan and January 2012 for the second loan. These hedges were designated in a cash flow hedge accounting relationship.

**Pound sterling hedges (foreign currency risk + interest rate risk on borrowings in pound sterling)** In June 2009, the company issued a pound sterling bond for an equivalent of 750m pound sterling. This bond bears interest at 6.50% with maturity in June 2017.

The company entered into several pound sterling fixed/euro floating cross currency interest rate swaps to manage and reduce the impact of changes in the pound sterling exchange rate and interest rate on this bond.

These derivative instruments have been designated in a fair value hedge accounting relationship.

Swiss franc bond hedges (foreign currency risk + interest rate risk on borrowings in Swiss franc) In May 2009, the company issued a Swiss franc bond for an equivalent of 600m Swiss franc. This bond bears interest at 4.51% with maturity in June 2014.

The company entered into a Swiss franc fixed/euro floating cross currency interest rate swap to manage and reduce the impact of changes in the Swiss franc exchange rate and interest rate on this bond.

This derivative instrument was designated in a fair value hedge accounting relationship in 2009. During 2010, although this derivative continues to be considered an economic hedge, hedge accounting designation was discontinued.

**Net debt currency exposure adjustment (US dollar and euro to Brazilian real)** As of 31 December 2010 the company has outstanding US dollar/Brazilian real and euro/Brazilian real cross currency interest rate swap contracts for an equivalent of approximately 1344m Brazilian real and 1292m Brazilian real, respectively.

The purpose of these derivatives is to effectively increase the level of Brazilian real denominated debt in order to achieve a better balance of the company's net currency exposure.

These derivative instruments are designated in net investment hedge accounting relationship by year end 2010.

**Marketable debt security hedges (interest rate risk on Brazilian real)** During 2010, AmBev invested in highly liquid Brazilian real denominated government debt securities. Those fixed-rate instruments are included in the held for trading category.

The company also entered into interest rate future contracts in order to offset the Brazilian real interest rate exposure of such government bonds. Since both instruments are measured at fair value with changes recorded into profit or loss, no hedge accounting designation was needed.

**Interest rate sensitivity analysis** In respect of interest-bearing financial liabilities, the table below indicates their effective interest rates at balance sheet date as well as the split per currency in which the debt is denominated.

31 December 2010	Befor	e hedging	After hedging	
Interest-bearing financial liabilities Million US dollar	Effective interest rate	Amount	Effective interest rate	Amount
Floating rate				
Brazilian real	10.72%	2 527	10.37%	5 283
Canadian dollar	1.64%	181	2.11%	228
Euro	1.32%	3 105	2.98%	4 051
Russian ruble	5.00%	6	5.00%	6
US dollar	1.21%	6 768	0.54%	2 362
		12 587		11 930
Fixed rate				
Argentinean peso	14.44%	46	14.44%	46
Brazilian real	11.85%	1 504	9.56%	610
Canadian dollar	4.18%	694	4.63%	1 361
Chinese yuan	5.21%	11	5.21%	11
Euro	6.47%	4 116	6.10%	4 686
Guatemalan quetzal	7.75%	17	7.75%	17
Pound sterling	7.88%	2 053	9.75%	845
Swiss franc	4.51%	636	_	_
Russian ruble	_	-	5.23%	79
US dollar	5.90%	23 223	5.75%	25 301
Other	6.24%	7	6.28%	8
		32 307		32 964

31 December 2009	Before	Before hedging		
Interest-bearing financial liabilities Million US dollar	Effective interest rate	Amount	Effective interest rate	Amount
Floating rate				
Brazilian real	9.17%	2 381	8.98%	3 669
Canadian dollar	0.78%	408	0.78%	408
Euro	2.44%	752	2.90%	3 081
Hungarian forint	0.64%	1	0.64%	1
Pound sterling	0.83%	13	0.83%	13
US dollar	1.79%	17 018	_	_
		20 573		7 172
Fixed rate				
Argentinean peso	16.11%	18	16.11%	18
Bolivian boliviano	9.42%	39	9.42%	39
Brazilian real	13.40%	855	_	_
Canadian dollar	7.50%	90	5.51%	772
Chinese yuan	5.25%	53	5.25%	53
Dominican peso	7.90%	29	7.90%	29
Euro	7.25%	3 368	7.25%	3 3 6 8
Guatemalan quetzal	9.57%	15	9.57%	15
Paraguayan guarani	9.10%	35	9.10%	35
Peruvian nuevo sol	6.66%	54	6.66%	54
Pound sterling	7.88%	2 086	9.75%	882
Swiss franc	4.51%	582	_	-
Ukrainian hryvnia	21.56%	23	21.56%	23
Uruguayan peso	10.49%	3	10.49%	3
US dollar	6.12%	21 106	6.02%	36 590
Other	18.37%	40	18.37%	40
		28 396		41 921

At 31 December 2010, the total carrying amount of the floating and fixed rate interest-bearing financial liabilities before hedging listed above includes bank overdrafts of 14m US dollar (last year 28m US dollar).

As disclosed in the above table, 11 930m US dollar or 26.57% of the company's interest-bearing financial liabilities bear a variable interest rate. The company estimated that the reasonably possible change of the market interest rates applicable to its floating rate debt after hedging is as follows:

		2010				
	Interest rate 31 December 2010 <sup>1</sup>	Possible interest rate volatility <sup>2</sup>	Volatility of rates in %			
Brazilian real	10.32%	9.09%-11.54%	11.90%			
Canadian dollar	1.30%	1.01%-1.59%	22.67%			
Euro	1.01%	0.92%-1.09%	8.08%			
US dollar	0.30%	0.24%-0.37%	21.66%			

	2009				
	Interest rate 31 December 2009	Possible interest rate volatility <sup>2</sup>	Volatility of rates in %		
Brazilian real	8.37%	6.73% – 10.01%	19.59%		
Canadian dollar	0.44%	0.28% - 0.61%	37.52%		
Euro	0.70%	0.63% - 0.77%	9.39%		
Hungarian forint	6.19%	5.24% – 7.14%	15.40%		
Pound sterling	0.61%	0.54% - 0.67%	11.25%		
US dollar	0.25%	0.20% - 0.30%	19.81%		

When AB InBev applies the reasonably possible increase/decrease in the market interest rates mentioned above on its floating rate debt at 31 December 2010, with all other variables held constant, 2010 interest expense would have been 71m US dollar higher/lower. This effect would partly be compensated by 8m US dollar higher/lower interest income on AB InBev's interest-bearing financial assets. In 2009, AB InBev estimated this impact to be 63m US dollar on profit which was partly compensated by 1m US dollar interest income.

## C. Commodity risk

The commodity markets have experienced and are expected to continue to experience price fluctuations. AB InBev therefore uses both fixed price purchasing contracts and commodity derivatives to minimize exposure to commodity price volatility. The company has important exposures to the following commodities: aluminum, corn grits, corn syrup, corrugated, crowns, glass, hops, labels, malt, fuel oil, natural gas, rice and wheat. As of 31 December 2010, the company has the following commodity derivatives outstanding (in notional amounts): aluminum swaps for 1 101m US dollar (last year 1 119m US dollar), natural gas and energy derivatives for 132m US dollar, exchange traded sugar futures for 89m US dollar (last year 81m US dollar), corn swaps for 74m US dollar, exchange traded wheat futures for 128m US dollar (last year 29m US dollar) and rice swaps for 31m US dollar. These hedges are designated in a cash flow hedge accounting relationship.

# D. Equity price risk

During 2010, AB InBev entered into a series of derivative contracts to hedge the risk arising from the different share based payment programs. The purpose of these derivatives is to effectively hedge the risk that a price increase in the AB InBev shares will negatively impact future cash flows related to the share based payments. These derivative instruments could not qualify for hedge accounting therefore they have not been designated in any hedge relationships.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 1}$  Applicable 3-month InterBank Offered Rates as of 31 December 2010.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sensitivity analysis is assessed based on the yearly volatility using daily observable market data during 250 days at 31 December 2010. For the Brazilian real floating rate debt, the estimated market interest rate is composed of the InterBank Deposit Certificate ('CDI') and the Long-Term Interest Rate ('TJLP'). With regard to other market interest rates, our analysis is based on the 3-month InterBank Offered Rates applicable for the currencies concerned (e.g. EURIBOR 3M, LIBOR 3M, BUBOR 3M).

When AB InBev applies the reasonably possible increase/decrease in the price of its own shares of 24.21%, with all other variables held constant, 2010 profit before tax would have been approximately 210m US dollar higher/lower.

During 2010, AB InBev has not held any material equity investments classified as available-for-sale. In addition, marketable securities classified as held for trading mainly consist of debt securities not exposed to variation in equity prices or indexes.

#### E. Credit risk

Credit risk encompasses all forms of counterparty exposure, i.e. where counterparties may default on their obligations to AB InBev in relation to lending, hedging, settlement and other financial activities. The company has a credit policy in place and the exposure to counterparty credit risk is monitored.

AB InBev mitigates its exposure to counterparty credit risk through minimum counterparty credit guidelines, diversification of counterparties, working within agreed counterparty limits and through setting limits on the maturity of financial assets. The company has furthermore master netting agreements with most of the financial institutions that are counterparties to the derivative financial instruments. These agreements allow for the net settlement of assets and liabilities arising from different transactions with the same counterparty. Based on these factors, AB InBev considers the risk of counterparty default per 31 December 2010 to be limited.

AB InBev has established minimum counterparty credit ratings and enters into transactions only with financial institutions of investment grade. The company monitors counterparty credit exposures closely and reviews any downgrade in credit rating immediately. To mitigate pre-settlement risk, minimum counterparty credit standards become more stringent as the duration of the derivative financial instruments increases. To minimize the concentration of counterparty credit risk, the company enters into derivative transactions with a portfolio of financial institutions.

**Exposure to credit risk** The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure of the Group. The carrying amount is presented net of the impairment losses recognized. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date was:

		2010			2009	
Million US dollar	Gross	Impairment	Net carrying amount	Gross	Impairment	Net carrying amount
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	641	_	641	30	_	30
Available-for-sale financial assets	297	(55)	242	180	(34)	146
Held-to-maturity investments	2	_	2	145	_	145
Trade receivables	2 839	(234)	2 605	2 650	(214)	2 436
Cash deposits for guarantees	332	_	332	291	_	291
Loans to customers	215	(118)	97	269	(102)	167
Other receivables	1 785	(125)	1 660	1 886	(117)	1 769
Derivative financial assets	1 644	_	1 644	1 386	_	1 386
Cash and cash equivalents	4 5 1 1	-	4 5 1 1	3 689	-	3 689
	12 266	(532)	11 734	10 526	(467)	10 059

There was no significant concentration of credit risks with any single counterparty per 31 December 2010.

**Impairment losses** The allowance for impairment recognized during the period per classes of financial assets was as follows:

		2010				
Million US dollar	Available-for-sale financial assets	Trade receivables	Loans to customers	Other receivables	Total	
Balance at 1 January	(34)	(214)	(102)	(117)	(467)	
Impairment losses	(30)	(49)	(7)	_	(86)	
Derecognition	1	27	9	_	37	
Currency translation and other	8	2	(18)	(8)	(16)	
Balance at 31 December	(55)	(234)	(118)	(125)	(532)	

Million US dollar	2009					
	Available-for-sale financial assets	Trade receivables	Loans to customers	Other receivables	Total	
Balance at 1 January	(22)	(264)	(72)	(84)	(442)	
Impairment losses	(6)	(20)	(38)	(28)	(92)	
Derecognition	6	44	10	3	63	
Currency translation	(12)	26	(2)	(8)	4	
Balance at 31 December	(34)	(214)	(102)	(117)	(467)	

# F. Liquidity risk

AB InBev's primary sources of cash flow have historically been cash flows from operating activities, the issuance of debt, bank borrowings and the issuance of equity securities. AB InBev's material cash requirements have included the following:

- Debt service;
- Capital expenditures;
- Investments in companies;
- Increases in ownership of AB InBev's subsidiaries or companies in which it holds equity investments;
- Share buyback programs; and
- Payments of dividends and interest on shareholders' equity.

The company believes that cash flows from operating activities, available cash and cash equivalent and short term investments, along with the derivative instruments and access to borrowing facilities, will be sufficient to fund capital expenditures, financial instrument liabilities and dividend payments going forward. It is the intention of the company to continue to reduce its financial indebtedness through a combination of strong operating cash flow generation and continued refinancing.

The following are the contractual maturities of non-derivative financial liabilities including interest payments and derivative financial assets and liabilities:

				2010			
Million US dollar	Carrying amount	Contractual cash flows	Less than 1 year	1–2 years	2–3 years	3–5 years	More than 5 years
Non-derivative financial liabilities							
Secured bank loans	(137)	(169)	(40)	(66)	(36)	(19)	(8)
Unsecured bank loans	(11 039)	(11 713)	(2 119)	(4 206)	(4 744)	(634)	(10)
Unsecured bond issues	(33 339)	(54 605)	(2 927)	(5 967)	(5 125)	(10 956)	(29 630)
Secured other loans	(6)	(7)	(1)	(1)	(5)	_	_
Unsecured other loans	(244)	(288)	(180)	(16)	(15)	(25)	(52)
Finance lease liabilities	(115)	(199)	(48)	(12)	(7)	(14)	(118)
Bank overdraft	(14)	(14)	(14)	_	_	_	_
Trade & other payables	(11 416)	(11 418)	(10 341)	(768)	(84)	(140)	(85)
	(56 310)	(78 413)	(15 670)	(11 036)	(10 016)	(11 788)	(29 903)
Derivative financial assets/liabilities							
Interest rate derivatives	(1 658)	(1 661)	(984)	(546)	(108)	(42)	19
Foreign exchange derivatives	260	242	133	109	_	_	_
Interest rate and foreign exchange derivatives	(212)	(293)	(139)	(161)	(150)	140	17
Commodity derivatives	234	236	221	15	_	_	_
Equity instruments derivatives	74	76	46	30	_	_	_
	(1 302)	(1 400)	(723)	(553)	(258)	98	36
Of which: directly related to cash flow hedges	120	111	193	(12)	(37)	(33)	-
				2009			
Million US dollar	Carrying amount	Contractual cash flows	Less than 1 year	1–2 years	2–3 years	3-5 years	More than 5 years
Non-derivative financial liabilities							
Secured bank loans	(83)	(105)	(37)	(28)	(21)	(19)	_
Unsecured bank loans	(20 176)	(21 561)	(1 931)	(6 051)	(628)	(12 823)	(128)
Unsecured bond issues	(28 513)	(50 512)	(2 257)	(2 661)	(5 598)	(9 795)	(30 201)
Secured other loans	(20)	(21)	(15)	(1)	(1)	(6)	2
Unsecured other loans	(222)	(241)	(27)	(108)	(16)	(29)	(61)
Finance lease liabilities	(50)	(126)	(9)	(7)	(6)	(5)	(99)
Bank overdraft	(28)	(28)	(28)	_	_	_	_
Trade & other payables	(10 023)	(10 023)	(9 422)	(426)	(53)	(57)	(65)
	(59 115)	(82 617)	(13 726)	(9 282)	(6 323)	(22 734)	(30 552)
Derivative financial assets/liabilities							
Interest rate derivatives	(2 094)	(2 064)	(960)	(796)	(363)	54	1
Foreign exchange derivatives	207	162	(93)	180	75	_	_
Interest rate and foreign							
exchange derivatives	(374)	(622)	(230)	(217)	38	(119)	(94)
Commodity derivatives	318	312	239	73	_	_	_
	(1 943)	(2 212)	(1 044)	(760)	(250)	(65)	(93)
Of which: directly related to cash flow hedges	(598)	(636)	(421)	(150)	(119)	54	-

## G. Capital management

AB InBev is continuously optimizing its capital structure targeting to maximize shareholder value while keeping the desired financial flexibility to execute the strategic projects. Besides the statutory minimum equity funding requirements that apply to the company's subsidiaries in the different countries, AB InBev is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements. When analyzing AB InBev's capital structure the company uses the same debt/equity classifications as applied in the company's IFRS reporting.

#### H. Fair value

Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or a liability settled, between knowledgeable, willing parties in an arm's length transaction. In conformity with IAS 39 all derivatives are recognized at fair value in the balance sheet.

The fair value of derivative financial instruments is either the quoted market price or is calculated using pricing models taking into account current market rates.

The fair value of these instruments generally reflects the estimated amount that AB InBev would receive on the settlement of favorable contracts or be required to pay to terminate unfavorable contracts at the balance sheet date, and thereby takes into account any unrealized gains or losses on open contracts.

The following table summarizes for each type of derivative the fair values recognized as assets or liabilities in the balance sheet:

	Α	ssets	Liab	Liabilities		Net	
Million US dollar	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	
Foreign currency							
Forward exchange contracts	345	322	(76)	(122)	269	200	
Foreign currency futures	5	-	(14)	(15)	(9)	(15)	
Other foreign currency derivatives	-	22	_	_	_	22	
Interest rate							
Interest rate swaps	585	420	(2 242)	(2 514)	(1 657)	(2 094)	
Cross currency interest rate swaps	370	237	(582)	(611)	(212)	(374)	
Interest rate futures	-	-	(1)	_	(1)	-	
Commodities							
Aluminum swaps	126	327	(7)	(27)	119	300	
Sugar futures	78	44	_	(16)	78	28	
Wheat futures	17	3	(7)	_	10	3	
Other commodity derivatives	40	11	(13)	(25)	27	(14)	
Equity							
Equity instruments	78	-	(4)	-	74	-	
	1 644	1386	(2 946)	(3 330)	(1 302)	(1 944)	

During the twelve-month period ended 31 December 2010, the net mark-to-market balance for interest rate swaps decreased by 437m US dollar, mainly driven by payment of interests and the unwinding effect of hedging instruments not part of a hedge relationship. The decrease was partially offset by unfavorable movements on US dollar LIBOR interest rates.

As of 31 December 2010, the net mark-to-market liability of 1 657m US dollar for interest rate swaps includes 976m US dollar of hedging losses that have been recorded as non-recurring items in the income statement in 2009 and 2010 as a result of the repayment and refinancing of the 2008 and 2010 senior facilities and that have not been settled by 31 December 2010 (see Note 24 Interest-bearing loans and borrowings).

The following table compares the carrying amounts of the fixed rate interest-bearing financial liabilities (before hedging) with their fair values at 31 December 2010:

Interest-bearing financial liabilities	2010	2010	2009	2009
Million US dollar	Carrying amount	Fair value	Carrying amount	Fair value
Fixed rate				
Argentinean peso	(46)	(46)	(18)	(18)
Bolivian boliviano	_	_	(39)	(39)
Brazilian real	(1 504)	(1 568)	(855)	(901)
Canadian dollar	(694)	(699)	(90)	(84)
Chinese yuan	(11)	(11)	(53)	(53)
Dominican peso	_	_	(29)	(29)
Euro	(4 116)	(4 650)	(3 368)	(3 873)
Guatemalan quetzal	(17)	(17)	(15)	(15)
Peruvian nuevo sol	(5)	(5)	(54)	(54)
Pound sterling	(2 053)	(2 538)	(2 086)	(2 380)
Ukrainian hryvnia	_	_	(23)	(23)
US dollar	(23 223)	(27 185)	(21 106)	(22 625)
Paraguayan guarani	_	_	(35)	(35)
Swiss franc	(636)	(695)	(582)	(575)
Other	(2)	(3)	(42)	(79)
	(32 307)	(37 417)	(28 395)	(30 783)

As required by IFRS 7, the following table provides an analysis of financial instruments that are measured subsequent to initial recognition at fair value, grouped into Levels 1 to 3 based on the degree to which the fair value is observable.

- Level 1 fair value measurements are those derived from quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 fair value measurements are those derived from inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3 fair value measurements are those derived from valuation techniques that include inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

Fair value hierarchy 2010 Million US dollar	Quoted (unadjusted) prices – level 1	Observable market inputs – level 2	Unobservable market inputs – level 3
Financial Assets			
Held for trading (non-derivatives)	641	-	-
Available for sale	6	-	-
Derivatives at fair value through profit and loss	-	735	-
Derivatives in a cash flow hedge relationship	96	635	-
Derivatives in a fair value hedge relationship	-	152	-
Derivatives in a net investment hedge relationship	5	21	-
	748	1 543	-
Financial Liabilities			
Non-derivatives in a fair value hedge relationship	5	1 538	-
Derivatives at fair value through profit and loss	-	1 781	-
Derivatives in a cash flow hedge relationship	14	597	-
Derivatives in a fair value hedge relationship	29	326	-
Derivatives in a net investment hedge relationship	-	200	-
	48	4 442	-

Fair value hierarchy 2009 Million US dollar	Quoted (unadjusted) prices – level 1	Observable market inputs – level 2	Unobservable market inputs – level 3
Financial Assets			
Held for trading (non-derivatives)	-	30	_
Available for sale	_	7	-
Derivatives at fair value through profit and loss	3	290	_
Derivatives in a cash flow hedge relationship	45	841	_
Derivatives in a fair value hedge relationship	_	198	-
Derivatives in a net investment hedge relationship	_	9	_
	48	1 375	-
Financial Liabilities			
Non-derivatives in a fair value hedge relationship	-	3 633	_
Derivatives at fair value through profit and loss	26	1 276	-
Derivatives in a cash flow hedge relationship	4	1 459	_
Derivatives in a fair value hedge relationship	16	498	-
Derivatives in a net investment hedge relationship	_	51	-
	46	6 917	_

**Derivative instruments** The fair value of exchange traded derivatives (e.g. exchange traded foreign currency futures) is determined by reference to the official prices published by the respective exchanges (e.g. the New York Board of Trade). The fair value of overthe-counter derivatives is determined by commonly used valuation techniques. These are based on market inputs from reliable financial information providers.

**Financial asset held for trading** As of 31 December 2010, held for trading financial assets are mostly related to marketable debt securities for which quoted prices are published by exchanges or provided by reliable financial information providers.

**Non-derivative financial liabilities** The fair value of non-derivative financial liabilities is calculated based on commonly-used valuation techniques (i.e. net present value of future principal and interest cash flows discounted at market rate). These are based on market inputs from reliable financial information providers.

Fair values determined by reference to prices provided by reliable financial information providers are periodically checked for consistency against other pricing sources.

#### I. Significance of financial instruments for financial performance

The note at hand discloses the different elements composing AB InBev's position towards financial risk and instruments. The effect of AB InBev's financial risk management on performance mainly materializes in the items of income, expense; gains or losses recognized in the income statement or in the gains and losses directly recognized in equity (see Note 11 Finance costs and income).

# 30. Operating leases

#### Leases as lessee

Non-cancelable operating leases are payable as follows:

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Less than one year	229	249
Between one and two years	210	227
Between two and three years	190	204
Between three and five years	321	349
More than five years	993	1 113
	1 943	2 142

At 31 December 2010, 238m US dollar was recognized as an expense in the income statement in respect of operating leases as lessee (2009: 269m US dollar).

Following the sale of Dutch and Belgian pub real estate to Cofinimmo in October 2007, AB InBev entered into lease agreements of 27 years. These operating leases maturing in November 2034 represent a payable of 903m US dollar in the table above.

Furthermore, the company leases a number of warehouses, factory facilities and other commercial buildings under operating leases. The leases typically run for an initial period of five to ten years, with an option to renew the lease after that date. Lease payments are increased annually to reflect market rentals. None of the leases include contingent rentals.

#### Subleases

AB In Bev has sublet some of the leased properties. Non-cancelable operating subleases are receivable as follows:

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Less than one year	130	141
Between one and two years	117	124
Between two and three years	107	114
Between three and five years	187	201
More than five years	223	192
	764	772

At 31 December 2010, 149m US dollar was recognized as income in the income statement in respect of subleases (2009: 153m US dollar).

The pubs leased from Cofinimmo as from October 2007 are subleased for an average outstanding period of 6 to 8 years for an amount of 225m US dollar. These leases are subject to renewal after their expiration date. The impact of such renewal is not reported in the table above.

#### Leases as lessor

The company leases out part of its property under operating leases. Non-cancelable operating leases are receivable as follows:

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Less than one year	6	9
Between one and two years	5	9
Between two and three years	4	8
Between three and five years	4	12
More than five years	4	10
	23	48

At 31 December 2010, 9m US dollar was recognized as income in the income statement in respect of operating leases as lessor (2009: 13m US dollar).

# 31. Collateral and contractual commitments for the acquisition of property, plant and equipment, loans to customers and other

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Collateral given for own liabilities	535	400
Collateral and financial guarantees received for own receivables and loans to customers	45	115
Contractual commitments to purchase property, plant and equipment	983	90
Contractual commitments to acquire loans to customers	71	173
Other commitments	746	533

The collateral given for own liabilities of 535m US dollar at 31 December 2010 contains 330m US dollar cash guarantees. Such cash deposits are a customary feature associated with litigations in Brazil: in accordance with Brazilian laws and regulations a company may or must (depending on the circumstances) place a deposit with a bank designated by the court or provide other security such as collateral on property, plant and equipment. With regard to judicial cases, AB InBev has made the appropriate provisions in accordance with IAS 37 *Provisions*, *Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets* – see also Note 27 *Provisions*. In the company's balance sheet the cash guarantees are presented as part of other receivables – see Note 20 *Trade and other receivables*. The remaining part of collateral given for own liabilities (205m US dollar) contains collateral on AB InBev's property in favor of the excise tax authorities, the amount of which is determined by the level of the monthly excise taxes due, inventory levels and transportation risk, and collateral on its property, plant and equipment with regard to outstanding loans. To the extent that AB InBev would not respect its obligations under the related outstanding contracts or would lose the pending judicial cases the collateralized assets would be used to settle AB InBev's obligations.

To keep AB InBev's credit risk with regard to receivables and loans to customers as low as possible collateral and other credit enhancements were obtained for a total amount of 45 m US dollar at 31 December 2010. Collateral is held on both real estate and debt securities while financial guarantees are obtained from banks and other third parties.

AB InBev has entered into commitments to purchase property, plant and equipment for an amount of 983m US dollar at 31 December 2010. The increase primarily reflects purchase commitments for capacity extensions and the building of new breweries in Brazil and China.

In a limited number of countries AB InBev has committed itself to acquire loans to customers from banks at their notional amount if the customers do not respect their reimbursement commitments towards the banks. The total outstanding amount of such loans is 71m US dollar.

Other commitments amount to 746m US dollar at 31 December 2010 and mainly cover guarantees given to pension funds, rental and other guarantees.

# 32. Contingencies

Certain subsidiaries of AmBev have received tax assessments related to corporate Brazilian taxation of income generated outside Brazil. In 2005 and 2008, AmBev was officially notified of administrative Lower Court decisions, recognizing that a substantial portion of the amount of these tax assessments was incorrect. These decisions, of which some were appealed, reduced the amount of the tax assessments to 3.0 billion Brazilian real (1.8 billion US dollar) including interest and penalties. AmBev disputes the validity of these tax assessments and intends to vigorously defend its case. No provision has been recorded related to these tax assessments.

Certain holders of warrants issued by AmBev in 1996 for exercise in 2003 proposed lawsuits to subscribe correspondent shares for an amount lower than AmBev considers as established upon the warrant issuance. In case AmBev loses the totality of these lawsuits, the issuance of 27 684 596 preferred shares and 6 881 719 common shares would be necessary. AmBev would receive in consideration funds that are materially lower than the current market value. This could result in a dilution of about 1% to all AmBev shareholders. Furthermore, the holders of these warrants are claiming that they should receive the dividends relative to these shares since 2003, approximately 212m Brazilian real (127m US dollar) in addition to legal fees. AmBev disputes these claims and intends to continue to vigorously defend its case.

AmBev, together with other Brazilian brewers, is party to a lawsuit whereby the Federal Public Prosecutor's office claims collective damages of approximately 2.8 billion Brazilian real (1.68 billion US dollar), out of which 2.1 billion Brazilian real (1.26 billion US dollar) is allocated to AmBev. Plaintiff argues that advertising campaigns of defendants increase total consumption of alcohol and, as a result, public health and social security costs, traffic accidents, criminality and underage consumption. Shortly after the above lawsuit was filed, a consumer-protection association applied to be admitted as a joint-plaintiff. The association has made further requests in addition to the ones made by Public Prosecutor including the claim for "collective moral damages" in an amount to be ascertained by the court; however, it suggests that it should be equal to the initial request of 2.8 billion Brazilian real (1.68 billion US dollar), therefore it doubles the initial amount involved. The court has admitted the association as joint-plaintiff and has agreed to hear the new claims. AmBev is vigorously defending this litigation.

On 10 September 2008, an action brought under Section 7 of the Clayton Antitrust Act styled Ginsburg et al. v. InBev NV/SA et al., C.A. No. 08-1375, was filed against InBev NV/SA, Anheuser-Busch Companies, Inc. and Anheuser-Busch, Inc. in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Missouri. The plaintiffs in the Ginsburg action allege that the merger between Anheuser-Busch and InBev will have certain anticompetitive effects and consequences on the beer industry and will create a monopoly in the production and sale of beer in the United States. The plaintiffs sought declaratory relief that the merger violates Section 7 of the Clayton Antitrust Act, injunctive relief to prevent consummation of the merger and fees and expenses. On 18 November 2008, plaintiffs' request for injunctive relief was denied. On 3 August 2009, the Court granted defendants Motion to dismiss plaintiffs claims with prejudice. On 4 August 2009, the Court entered judgment in favor of the defendants. On 19 August 2009, plaintiffs filed an appeal of such judgment. A hearing of plaintiffs' appeal before the Eighth Circuit Court of Appeals occurred on 14 April 2010. On 27 October 2010 plaintiffs' appeal was denied. Plaintiffs' subsequent Motions for Rehearing were denied on 3 December 2010. AB InBev will continue to vigorously defend against any remaining appeals of these claims.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Amounts have been converted to US dollar at the closing rate of the period.

On 22 July 2009, CADE, the Brazilian antitrust authority issued its ruling in Administrative Proceeding No. 08012.003805/2004-1. This proceeding was initiated in 2004 as a result of a complaint filed by Schincariol (a South American brewery and beverage maker based in Brazil) and had, as its main purpose, the investigation of AmBev's conduct in the market, in particular its customer loyalty program known as "Tô Contigo" and which is similar to airline frequent flyer and other mileage programs. During its investigation, the Secretariat of Economic Law of the Ministry of Justice ("SDE") concluded that the program should be considered anticompetitive unless certain adjustments were made. These adjustments had already been substantially incorporated into the current version of the Program. The SDE opinion did not threaten any fines and recommended that the other accusations be dismissed. After the SDE opinion was issued, the proceeding was sent to CADE, which issued a ruling that, among other things, imposed a fine in the amount of 353m Brazilian real (212m US dollar). AmBev believes that CADE's decision was without merit and thus has challenged it before the federal courts, which have ordered the suspension of the fine and other parts of the decision upon its posting of a guarantee. AmBev has already rendered a court bond (carta de fiança) for this purpose. According to its advisors' analysis, a loss is possible (but not probable), and therefore the company has not established a provision in its financial statements. AmBev is also involved in other administrative proceedings before CADE and SDE, relating to the investigation of certain conduct, none of which the company believes contravenes applicable competition rules and regulations.

On 1 December 2009, AB InBev and several of its related companies were sued in Federal Court in the Eastern District of Missouri in a lawsuit styled Richard F. Angevine v. AB InBev, et al. The plaintiff sought to represent a class of certain employees of Busch Entertainment Corporation, which was divested on 1 December 2009, and the four Metal Container Corporation plants which were divested on 1 October 2009. He also sought to represent certain employees of any other Anheuser-Busch Companies, Inc. (ABC) subsidiary that had been divested or may be divested during the 18 November 2008 and 17 November 2011 period. The lawsuit contained claims that the class was entitled to enhanced retirement benefits under sections 4.3 and 19.11(f) of the Anheuser-Busch Companies' Salaried Employees' Pension Plan (the "Plan"). Specifically, plaintiff alleged that the divestitures resulted in his "involuntarily termination" from "ABC and its operating division and subsidiaries" within three years of the 18 November 2008 ABC/ InBev merger, which allegedly triggered the enhanced benefits under the Plan. The lawsuit claimed that by failing to provide the class members with these enhanced benefits, AB InBev, et al. breached their fiduciary duties under ERISA. The complaint sought punitive damages and attorneys' fees. On 16 July 2010, the Court ruled that the claims for breach of fiduciary duty and punitive damages were not proper. The Court also found that Angevine did not exhaust his administrative remedies, which he must first do before filing a lawsuit. Angevine filed an appeal of this ruling with the Eighth Circuit Court of Appeals on 9 August 2010, which is currently pending. AB InBev will continue to vigorously defend against the appeal. On 15 September 2010, AB InBev and several of its related companies were sued in Federal Court for the Southern District of Ohio in a lawsuit entitled Rusby Adams et al. v. AB InBev et al. This lawsuit was filed by four employees of Metal Container Corporation's facilities in Columbus, Ohio, Gainesville, Florida, and Ft. Atkinson, Wisconsin that were divested on 1 October 2009. Similar to the Angevine lawsuit, these plaintiffs seek to represent a class of participants of the Anheuser-Busch Companies' Inc. Salaried Employees' Pension Plan (the "Plan") who had been employed by Anheuser-Busch Companies, Inc. subsidiaries that had been or may be divested during the period of 18 November 2008 and 17 November 2011. The plaintiffs also allege claims similar to the Angevine lawsuit: (1) that they are entitled to benefits under section 19.11(f) of the Plan; (2) that the denial of benefits was a breach of fiduciary duty. AB InBev believes that it has defenses to these claims, and has filed a Motion to Dismiss, which is currently pending. AB InBev intends to vigorously defend against the lawsuit.

## 33. Related parties

## Transactions with directors and executive board management members (key management personnel)

In addition to short-term employee benefits (primarily salaries) AB InBev's executive board management members are entitled to post-employment benefits. More particular, members of the executive board management participate in the pension plan of their respective country – see also Note 25 *Employee Benefits*. Finally, key management personnel are eligible for the company's share option, restricted stock unit and/or share swap program (refer Note 26 *Share-based Payments*). Total directors and executive board management compensation included in the income statement can be detailed as follows:

		2010		2009	
Million US dollar	Directors	Executive board management	Directors	Executive board management	
Short-term employee benefits	4	35	4	54	
Post-employment benefits	_	2	_	2	
Share-based payments	5	43	4	51	
Non-recurring IFRS 2 adjustment	_	-	_	45	
	9	80	8	152	

Directors' compensation consists mainly of directors' fees (tantièmes). Key management personnel was not engaged in any transactions with AB InBev and did not have any significant outstanding balances with the company, with the exception of a consultancy agreement entered into between AB InBev and Mr. Busch IV in connection with the merger and which will continue until 31 December 2013. Under the terms of the consultancy agreement Mr. Busch IV received a lump sum cash payment of 10.3m US dollar in 2008. During the consultancy period Mr. Busch IV will be paid a fee of approximately 120 000 US dollar per month and Mr. Busch IV will be provided with an appropriate office in St Louis, Missouri, administrative support and certain employee benefits that are materially similar to those provided to full-time salaried employees of Anheuser-Busch.

The decrease in key management remuneration mainly results from higher accruals for variable compensations in 2009 compared to 2010. The non-recurring IFRS 2 adjustment recognized in 2009 for a total of 45m US dollar relates to accelerated share-based payment expenses in accordance with IFRS 2, following the change in vesting conditions on certain share-based payment plans.

# Jointly controlled entities

AB InBev reports its interest in jointly controlled entities using the line-by-line reporting format for proportionate consolidation. Significant interests in joint ventures include two distribution entities in Canada, two entities in Brazil, one in China and in UK. None of these joint ventures are material to the company. Aggregate amounts of AB InBev's interest are as follows:

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Non-current assets	113	76
Current assets	69	42
Non-current liabilities	99	131
Current liabilities	217	84
Result from operations	11	_
Profit attributable to equity holders	1	_

#### Transactions with associates

AB InBev's transactions with associates were as follows:

Million US dollar	2010	2009
Revenue	36	45
Non-current assets	_	_
Current assets	8	9
Current liabilities	11	22

Revenue from associates primarily consists of sales to distributors in which AB InBev has a non-controlling interest.

#### Transactions with pension plans

 $AB In Bev's \ transactions \ with pension \ plans \ mainly \ comprise \ 4m \ US \ dollar \ revenue \ from \ pension \ plans \ in \ US \ and \ 5m \ US \ dollar \ revenue \ from \ pension \ plans \ in \ Brazil.$ 

#### Transactions with government-related entities

 $AB In Bev's \ transactions \ with government-related \ entities \ mainly \ comprise \ 2m \ US \ dollar \ of \ current \ liabilities \ versus \ local \ government \ in \ China.$ 

#### 34. Events after the balance sheet date

On 24 January 2011, AB InBev announced that one of its subsidiaries, AB InBev Worldwide Inc, completed the pricing of 1.65 billion US dollar aggregate principal amount of notes, consisting of 650 million US dollar aggregate principal amount of floating rate notes due 2014, 500 million US dollar aggregate principal amount of fixed rate notes due 2016 and 500 million US dollar aggregate principal amount of fixed rate notes due 2021. The notes will bear interest at an annual rate of 55 basis points above three-month LIBOR for the floating rate notes, 2.875% for the 2016 notes, and 4.375% for the 2021 notes. The notes will mature on 27 January 2014 in the case of the floating rate notes, 15 February 2016 in the case of the 2016 notes and 15 February 2021 in the case of the 2021 notes. The issuance closed on 27 January 2011.

As a result of this transaction, non-recurring finance costs in the first quarter 2011 will include a one-time accretion expense and negative mark-to-market adjustment estimated at approximately 75m US dollar, as a portion of the interest rates swaps, hedging borrowings under the 2010 senior facilities, will no longer be effective. The cash equivalent of the negative mark-to-market adjustment will be spread from 2011 to 2014.

On 11 February 2011, our subsidiary, Anheuser-Busch InBev Worldwide Inc., launched an exchange offer for up to 8.0 billion US dollar of its outstanding unregistered notes, for freely tradable notes registered under the Securities Act of 1933 with otherwise substantially the same terms and conditions. The unregistered notes were issued during the first half of 2009 before we became an SEC reporting company. The exchange offer will close on 14 March 2011.

#### 35. AB InBev companies

Listed below are the most important AB InBev companies. A complete list of the company's investments is available at AB InBev NV, Brouwerijplein 1, B-3000 Leuven, Belgium. The total number of companies consolidated (fully, proportional and equity method) is 353.

#### List of most important fully consolidated companies

% of econor Name and registered office of fully consolidated companies as at 31 Dece	
Argentina	
CERVECERIA Y MALTERIA QUILMES SAICA y G – Charcas 5160 – Buenos Aires	61.85
Belgium	
AB INBEV NV – Grote Markt 1 – 1000 – Brussel Consolidating	Company
BRASSERIE DE L'ABBAYE DE LEFFE S.A. – Place de l'Abbaye 1 – 5500 – Dinant	98.54
BROUWERIJ VAN HOEGAARDEN N.V. – Stoopkensstraat 46 – 3320 – Hoegaarden	100.00
COBREW NV – Brouwerijplein 1 – 3000 – Leuven	100.00
INBEV BELGIUM NV – Industrielaan 21 – 1070 – Brussel	100.00
Bolivia	
CERVECERIA BOLIVIANA NACIONAL S.A. – Av. Montes 400 and Chuquisaca Street – La Paz	61.85
Brazil	
CIA DE BEBIDAS DAS AMERICAS – AMBEV BRASIL – Rua Dr. Renato Paes de Barros, 1017, 4° Andar (parte), cj. 44 e 42 – Itaim Bibi, Sao Paulo	61.86
Canada	
LABATT BREWING CO LTD – 207 Queen's Quay West, Suite 299 – M5J 1A7 – Toronto	61.86
Chile	
CERVECERIA CHILE S.A. – Av. Presidente Eduado Frei Montalva 9600 – Quilicura	61.85
China	
BUDWEISER WUHAN INTERNATIONAL BREWING CO LTD –	
Qingduankou Shang Shou – Hanyang District – Wuhan City – Hubei 430051	97.06
HARBIN BREWING CO LTD – 20 Youfang Street – Xiangfang District – Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	100.00
INBEV (ZHOUSHAN) BREWERY CO LTD – No.1 Linggang Yi Road, Linggang industrial area, Dinghai District – Zhou Shan	100.00
INBEV BAISHA (HUNAN) BREWERY CO LTD – No. 304 Shao Shan Zhong Lu – Changsha	100.00
INBEV DOUBLE DEER GROUP CO LTD – 419 Wu Tian Street – Wenzhou	55.00
INBEV JINLONGQUAN (HUBEI) BREWERY CO LTD – 89 Chang Ning Street – Jingmen	60.00
INBEV JINLONGQUAN (XIAOGAN) BREWERY CO LTD – No. 198 Chengzhan Street – Xiaogan	60.00
INBEV KK (NINGBO) BREWERY CO LTD – Yiyiang Zhen, 315000 – Ningbo	100.00
INBEV SEDRIN BREWERY CO LTD – 660 Gong Ye Road, Putian Hanjiang District – Fujiang	100.00
INBEV SHILIANG (ZHEJIANG) BREWERY CO LTD – 159, Qi Xia Dong Road – Cheng Guan, Tiantai County	100.00
INBEV ZHEDONG (ZHEHIANG) BREWERY CO LTD — Yiyiang Zhen, 315000 — Ningbo	100.00
NANJING INBEV JINLING BREWERY CO LTD – Qi Li Qiao, Yiang Pu District – 211800	100.00
Dominican Republic	
COMPAÑIA CERVECERA AMBEV DOMINICANA C. por A – Av. San Martin, 279 – Apartado Postal 723 – Santo Domingo	61.86
Ecuador	
COMPAÑIA CERVECERA AMBEV ECUADOR S.A. – Av. Amazonas E4-69 y Av. Patria – Quito	61.86

	economic interes 31 December 2010
France	
AB – INBEV FRANCE S.A.S. 38 – Allée Vauban – 59110 – La Madeleine	100.00
Germany	
BRAUEREI BECK GmbH & CO. KG – Am Deich 18/19 – 28199 – Bremen	100.00
BRAUEREI DIEBELS GmbH & CO.KG – Brauerei-Diebels-Strasse 1 – 47661 – Issum	100.00
BRAUERGILDE HANNOVER AG – Hildesheimer Strasse 132 – 30173 – Hannover	100.00
HAAKE-BECK BRAUEREI GmbH & Co. KG — Am Deich 18/19 — 28199 — Bremen	99.94
HASSERÖDER BRAUEREI GmbH – Auerhahnring 1 – 38855 – Wernigerode	100.00
INBEV GERMANY HOLDING GmbH – Am Deich 18/19 – 28199 – Bremen	100.00
SPATEN – FRANZISKANER – BRÄU GmbH – Marsstrasse 46 + 48 – 80335 – München	100.00
Grand Duchy of Luxemburg	
BRASSERIE DE LUXEMBOURG MOUSEL – DIEKIRCH – 1, Rue de la Brasserie – L-9214 – Diekirch	95.54
India	
CROWN BEERS INDIA LIMITED – #8-2-309/8/6 & 8, Road No. 14 – Banjara Hills, Hyderabad 500034 – Andhra Prade	sh 100.00
Paraguay	
CERVECERIA PARAGUAYA S.A. – Ruta Villeta KM 30 – Ypané	61.85
Peru	
COMPANIA CERVECERA AMBEV PERU SAC – Av. Los Laureles Mz. A Lt. 4 del Centro Poblado Menor Santa Maria de s/n Huachipa – Lurigancho, Chosica City Lima 15	61.86
Russia	
OAO SUN INBEV – 28 Moscovskaya Street, Moscow region – 141600 – Klin	99.57
The Netherlands	
INBEV NEDERLAND NV – Ceresstraat 1 – 4811 CA – Breda	100.00
INTERBREW INTERNATIONAL BV – Ceresstraat 1 – 4811 CA – Breda	100.00
Ukraine	
PJSC SUN INBEV UKRAINE – 30V Fizkultury St – 03680 – Kyiv	99.57
US	
ANHEUSER-BUSCH COMPANIES, INC. – One Busch Place – St. Louis, MO 63118	100.00
ANHEUSER-BUSCH INTERNATIONAL, INC. – One Busch Place – St. Louis, MO 63118	100.00
ANHEUSER-BUSCH PACKAGING GROUP, INC. – 3636 S. Geyer Road – Sunset Hills, MO 63127	100.00
United Kingdom	
BASS BEERS WORLDWIDE LIMITED – Porter Tun House, 500 Capability Green – LU13LS – Luton	100.00
INBEV UK LTD – Porter Tun House, 500 Capability Green – LU1 3LS – Luton	100.00
Uruguay	
CERVECERIA Y MALTERIA PAYSSANDU S.A. – Rambla Baltasar Brum, 2933 – 11800 – Payssandu	61.85

#### List of most important associated companies

Name and registered office of fully consolidated companies	% of economic interest as at 31 December 2010
Mexico	
GRUPO MODELO S.A.B. de C.V. – Torre Acuario – Javier Barros Sierra No 555 – Piso 6 –	
Colonia Zedec Santa Fe – Delagacion Alvaro Obregon – 01210 México, D.F.	50.20

# Information to our shareholders

### Earnings, dividends, share and share price

	2010	2009	2008	2007 restated <sup>1</sup>	2006 restated <sup>1</sup>
Cash flow from operating activities (usd per share)	6.22	5.76	5.54	5.69	4.24
Normalized earnings per share (usd per share)	3.17	2.48	2.51	2.61	1.96
Dividend (euro per share)	0.80	0.38	0.28	2.44	0.72
Share price high (euro per share)	46.33	36.80	39.1	43.1	31.2
Share price low (euro per share)	33.50	16.34	10.0	29.8	21.9
Year-end share price (euro per share)	42.80	36.40	16.6	35.6	31.2
Weighted average number of ordinary shares (million shares)	1 592	1 584	999	976	972
Diluted weighted average number of ordinary shares (million shares)	1611	1 593	1 000	981	980
Volume of shares traded (million shares)	588	798	825	453	352

# AB InBev share price evolution compared to Dow Jones Euro Stoxx 50



 $<sup>^1</sup> In accordance with IAS33, historical data per share have been adjusted by an adjustment ratio of 0.6252 following the capital increase in December 2008. \\$ 

### Information on the auditors' assignments and related fees

AB InBev's Statutory auditor is PricewaterhouseCoopers Bedrijfsrevisoren cvba, represented by Yves Vandenplas, engagement partner.

Base fees for auditing the annual financial statements of AB InBev and its subsidiaries are determined by the general meeting of shareholders after review and approval by the company's audit committee and Board of Directors.

Audit and audit related fees for 2010 in relation to services provided by PricewaterhouseCoopers Bedrijfsrevisoren amounted to 2 824k US dollar (2009¹: 2 840k US dollar), which was composed of audit services for the annual financial statements of 1 745k US dollar (2009¹: 843k US dollar), tax services of 317k US dollar (2009¹: 0) and audit related services of 762k US dollar (2009¹: 1997k US dollar). Audit related services mainly relate to services incurred in connection with due diligence and the rights and bonds issues, all of which have been pre-approved by the company's audit committee.

Audit and other fees for 2010 in relation to services provided by other offices in the PricewaterhouseCoopers network amounted to 9 940k US dollar (2009¹: 8 682k US dollar), which was composed of audit services for the annual financial statements of 5 768k US dollar (2009¹: 5 624k US dollar), tax services of 4 071k US dollar (2009¹: 120k US dollar) and audit related services of 101k US dollar (2009¹: 2 938k US dollar).

#### **Financial calendar**

Publication of 2010 results3 March 2011Annual report 2010 available on www.ab-inbev.com3 March 2011General shareholders meeting26 April 2011Dividend: ex-coupon date27 April 2011Publication of first quarter results4 May 2011Publication of half year results11 August 2011Publication of third quarter results9 November 2011

#### **Investor relations contact**

Media
Marianne Amssoms
Tel: +1-212-573-9281
E-mail: marianne.amssoms∂ab-inbev.com

Karen Couck

E-mail: karen.couck@ab-inbev.com

Tel: +32-16-27-69-65

Investors Graham Staley Tel: +1-212-573-4365

E-mail: graham.staley@ab-inbev.com

Thelke Gerdes
Tel: +32-16-27-68-88

E-mail: thelke.gerdes@ab-inbev.com

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>AB InBev's statutory auditor in 2009 was KPMG Bedrijfsrevisoren cvba and the 2009 fees do not include audit and other fees of the Anheuser-Busch companies which were audited by Pricewaterhouse Coopers.

# Excerpt from the AB InBev NV separate (non-consolidated) financial statements prepared in accordance with Belgian GAAP

The following information is extracted from the separate Belgian GAAP financial statements of AB InBev NV. These separate financial statements, together with the management report of the Board of Directors to the general assembly of shareholders as well as the auditors' report, will be filed with the National Bank of Belgium within the legally foreseen time limits. These documents are also available on request from: AB InBev NV, Brouwerijplein 1, 3000 Leuven.

It should be noted that only the consolidated financial statements as set forth above present a true and fair view of the financial position and performance of the AB InBev group.

Since AB InBev NV is essentially a holding company, which recognizes its investments at cost in its non-consolidated financial statements, these separate financial statements present no more than a limited view of the financial position of AB InBev NV. For this reason, the Board of Directors deemed it appropriate to publish only an abbreviated version of the non-consolidated balance sheet and income statement prepared in accordance with Belgian GAAP as at and for the year ended 31 December 2010.

The statutory auditor's report is unqualified and certifies that the non-consolidated financial statements of AB InBev NV prepared in accordance with Belgian GAAP for the year ended 31 December 2010 give a true and fair view of the financial position and results of AB InBev NV in accordance with all legal and regulatory dispositions.

#### Abbreviated non-consolidated balance sheet

Million euro	2010	2009
Assets		
Non-current assets		
Intangible assets	142	230
Property, plant and equipment	64	61
Financial assets	32 700	33 075
	32 906	33 366
Current assets	831	1 895
Total assets	33 737	35 261
Equity and liabilities		
Equity		
Issued capital	1 236	1 236
Share premium	13 123	13 107
Legal reserve	124	124
Reserves not available for distribution	405	453
Reserves available for distribution	116	68
Profit carried forward	5 795	7 018
	20 799	22 006
Provisions and deferred taxes	155	39
Non-current liabilities	8 160	7 925
Current liabilities	4 623	5 291
Total equity and liabilities	33 737	35 261

### Abbreviated non-consolidated income statement

Million euro	2010	2009
Operating income	820	1 208
Operating expenses	(602)	(966)
Operating result	218	242
Financial result	(202)	3 012
Extraordinary result	37	3 124
Result for the year available for appropriation	53	6 378

### **Glossary**

#### Aggregated weighted nominal tax rate

Calculated by applying the statutory tax rate of each country on the taxable basis of each entity and by dividing the resulting tax charge by that taxable basis.

#### **Diluted EPS**

Profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev divided by the fully diluted weighted average number of ordinary shares.

#### Diluted weighted average number of ordinary shares

Weighted average number of ordinary shares, adjusted by the effect of share options on issue.

#### **FRIT**

Profit from operations.

#### **EBITDA**

Profit from operations plus depreciation, amortization and impairment.

#### **EPS**

Profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev divided by the weighted average number of ordinary shares.

#### **Invested capital**

Includes property, plant and equipment, goodwill and intangible assets, investments in associates and equity securities, working capital, provisions, employee benefits and deferred taxes.

#### Marketing expenses

Include all costs relating to the support and promotion of the brands. They include among others operating costs (payroll, office costs, etc.) of the marketing department, advertising costs (agency costs, media costs, etc.), sponsoring and events, and surveys and market research.

#### **Net CAPEX**

Acquisitions of property, plant and equipment and of intangible assets, minus proceeds from sale.

#### Net debt

Non-current and current interest-bearing loans and borrowings and bank overdrafts, minus debt securities and cash.

#### Non-recurring items

Items of income or expense which do not occur regularly as part of the normal activities of the company.

#### Normalized

The term "normalized" refers to performance measures (EBITDA, EBIT, Profit, EPS) before non-recurring items. Non-recurring items are items of income or expense which do not occur regularly as part of the normal activities of the company and which warrant separate disclosure because they are important for the understanding of the underlying results of the company due to their size or nature. AB InBev believes that the communication and explanation of normalized measures is essential for readers of its financial statements to understand fully the sustainable performance of the company. Normalized measures are additional measures used by management and should not replace the measures determined in accordance with IFRS as an indicator of the company's performance.

#### Normalized diluted EPS

Diluted EPS adjusted for non-recurring items.

#### **Normalized EBIT**

Profit from operations adjusted for non-recurring items.

#### **Normalized EBITDA**

Profit from operations adjusted for non-recurring items, plus depreciation, amortization and impairment.

#### Normalized effective tax rate

Effective tax rate adjusted for non-recurring items.

#### **Normalized EPS**

EPS adjusted for non-recurring items.

#### Normalized profit

Profit adjusted for non-recurring items.

#### Normalized profit from operations

Profit from operations adjusted for non-recurring items.

#### Pay out ratio

Gross dividend per share multiplied by the number of outstanding ordinary shares at year-end, divided by normalized profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev.

#### Revenue

Gross revenue less excise taxes and discounts.

#### Sales expenses

Include all costs relating to the selling of the products. They include among others the operating costs (payroll, office costs, etc.) of the sales department and the sales force.

#### Scope

Financials are analyzed eliminating the impact of changes in currencies on translation of foreign operations, and scopes. A scope represents the impact of acquisitions and divestitures other than those eliminated from the Reference Base, the start up or termination of activities or the transfer of activities between segments, curtailment gains and losses and year over year changes in accounting estimates and other assumptions that management does not consider as part of the underlying performance of the business.

#### Weighted average number of ordinary shares

Number of shares outstanding at the beginning of the period, adjusted by the number of shares cancelled, repurchased or issued during the period multiplied by a time-weighing factor.

#### Working capital

Includes inventories, trade and other receivables and trade and other payables, both current and non-current.

# **Corporate Governance Statement**

- 151 Introduction
- 153 The Board of Directors
- 156 Chief Executive Officer and Executive Board of Management
- 156 Internal control and risk management systems in connection with Anheuser-Busch InBev's financial reporting
- 157 Shareholders' Structure
- 159 Items to be disclosed pursuant to article 34 of the Belgian roya decree of 14 November 2007
- 164 Remuneration Report

# **Corporate Governance Statement**

#### 1. Introduction

#### 1.1. The 2009 Belgian Code on Corporate Governance

The corporate governance practices of Anheuser-Busch InBev are reflected in its Corporate Governance Charter, which is available on www.ab-inbev.com/go/Corporate\_governance. The Charter is regularly updated.

As a company incorporated under Belgian law and listed on Euronext Brussels, Anheuser-Busch InBev adheres to the principles and provisions of the Belgian Corporate Governance Code, published in March 2009 (www.corporategovernancecommittee.be).

However, in order to reflect Anheuser-Busch InBev's specific shareholding structure and the global nature of its operations, the Board of Directors has adopted certain rules which depart from the Belgian Corporate Governance Code. In summary, these rules are the following:

Principle 5.3./1 (Appendix D) of the Code: "the Board should set up a nomination committee composed of a majority of independent non-executive directors": The Board of Directors appoints the chairman and members of the Nomination Committee from among the directors, including at least one member from among the independent directors. As the committee is composed exclusively of non-executive directors who are independent of management and free from any business relationship that could materially interfere with the exercise of their independent judgment, the Board considers that the composition of this committee achieves the Code's aim.

Principle 7.7. of the Code: "Non-executive directors should not be entitled to performance-related remuneration such as bonuses, stock-related, long-term incentive schemes, fringe benefits or pension benefits": The remuneration of the Board members is composed of a fixed fee and a fixed number of warrants, which makes it simple, transparent and easy for shareholders to understand.

The company's long-term incentive warrant plan deviates from the Belgian Code on Corporate Governance as it provides for share-based payments to non-executive directors. The Board is of the opinion that the company's share-based incentive compensation is in line with compensation practices of directors at peer companies. The successful strategy and sustainable development of the company over the past 10 years demonstrates that the compensation of directors, which includes a fixed number of warrants, does ensure that the independence of the Board members in their role of guidance and control of the company is preserved, and that the directors' interests remain fully aligned with the long-term interests of the shareholders. In particular, the 3-year vesting period of the warrants should foster a sustainable and long-term commitment to pursue the company's interests.

It should also be noted that options may only be granted upon the recommendation of the Remuneration Committee. Any such recommendation must be subsequently approved by the Board and then by the shareholders in a general meeting.

Principle 8.8. of the Code: "The level of shareholding for the submission of proposals by a shareholder to the general shareholders' meeting should not exceed 5% of the share capital": As provided for by the Belgian Companies Code as applicable on the date of this report, shareholders representing one-fifth of Anheuser-Busch InBev's capital may ask the Board to convene a shareholders' meeting and table resolutions. The Board believes that Anheuser-Busch InBev's corporate governance practices ensure equitable treatment of all shareholders, including minority shareholders. Anheuser-Busch InBev encourages participation at shareholders' meetings and promotes proxy voting and voting by mail. Time is always allocated for questions during the shareholders' meetings, and shareholders are invited to send the company written questions in advance of the meeting. In addition, Anheuser-Busch InBev is committed to maintaining a strong line of communication with its shareholders at all times. It is especially respectful of the rights of its minority shareholders. The Board does not believe that lowering the shareholder requirement to table resolutions at a shareholders' meeting would substantially contribute to achieving this aim.

#### 1.2. New York Stock Exchange Listing

Further to the New York Stock Exchange listing of American depositary shares ("ADS's") representing ordinary shares of Anheuser-Busch InBev, the New York Stock Exchange Corporate Governance rules for Foreign Private Issuers are applicable to the company.

Anheuser-Busch InBev has also registered under the US Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. As a result, it is also subject to the US Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and to certain US Securities laws and regulations relating to corporate governance.

#### 1.3. Specific Corporate Governance Initiatives

1.3.1. Fostering ethical conduct The Board encourages management to promote and maintain an ethical culture. This fosters responsible business conduct by all employees.

The company's Code of Business Conduct sets out the ethical standards to which all employees are expected to adhere. It requires employees to comply with all laws, to disclose any relevant conflicts of interests, to act at all times in the best interests of the company and to conduct all their dealings in an honest and ethical manner. The Code also covers the confidentiality of information, limits on the acceptance of gifts or entertainment, and the appropriate use of the company's property. The Code supports Anheuser-Busch InBev's compliance with the anti-bribery provision of the US Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, which prohibits any promise, offer or payment of anything of value to any official or employee of a non-US government or governmental entity for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business or otherwise obtaining favorable treatment in commercial matters.

In line with this commitment to integrity, Anheuser-Busch InBev has implemented a whistle-blowing scheme that provides employees with simple and secure ways to confidentially, and if so desired, anonymously report activities in violation of the Code of Conduct within the framework of a clear policy and applicable legislation.

1.3.2. Demonstrating Anheuser-Busch InBev's commitment to shareholder communication Anheuser-Busch InBev is committed to creating value for its shareholders. The company encourages its shareholders to take an active interest in the company. In support of this objective, it provides quality information, in a timely fashion, through a variety of communication tools. These include annual reports, half-yearly reports, quarterly statements, the Global Citizenship Report, financial results announcements, briefings, and a section that is dedicated to investors on the Anheuser-Busch InBev website.

Anheuser-Busch InBev recognizes that a commitment to disclosure builds trust and confidence with shareholders and the public in general. The company adopted a Disclosure Manual to demonstrate its commitment to best practices in transparency. This manual is designed to ensure that there is full, consistent and timely disclosure of company activities.

1.3.3. Upholding shareholder rights Prior to the annual shareholders' meeting, shareholders are invited to submit any questions they have for the Chairman or the CEO for discussion during the meeting.

The agenda for the shareholders' meeting and all related documents are also posted on the Anheuser-Busch InBev website at least 24 days in advance of any shareholders' meeting. Shareholders have the right to vote on various resolutions related to company matters. If they are unable to attend a meeting, they can submit their votes by mail or appoint a proxy. Minutes of the meetings and results of the votes are posted on the Anheuser-Busch InBev website immediately after the meeting.

1.3.4. Preventing the abuse of inside information The company's Code of Dealing is applicable to all members of the Board of Directors of the company and to all employees. The Code aims to prevent the abuse of inside information, especially in periods leading up to an announcement of financial results, or leading up to price-sensitive events or decisions.

The Code prohibits dealing in any shares during a closed period, i.e., a period of 15 days preceding any results announcement of the company. In addition, before dealing in any shares of the company, the members of the Board of Directors of the company and the members of its Executive Board of Management must obtain clearance from a Clearance Committee and report back to the committee once the transaction has taken place.

 $Compliance\ with\ the\ Code\ is\ reinforced\ and\ monitored\ through\ the\ company's\ Compliance\ Program.$ 

In accordance with the Belgian regulation on the prevention of market abuse, the company establishes lists of insiders. In addition, pursuant to the same regulation, members of the Executive Board of Management and of the Board of Directors notify all their trades to the Belgian Banking, Finance & Insurance Commission, which publishes these notifications on its website.

1.3.5. Corporate Social Responsibility Anheuser-Busch InBev's ambition is to become the Best Beer Company in a Better World. In pursuing this dream, the company strives to strike a balance between generating great business results and managing its

environmental and social responsibilities. Sustainability is central to the company's culture and embedded in the way the company does business.

Since 2005, Anheuser-Busch InBev has published its annual Global Citizenship Report that outlines its targets and progress made in the following areas:

- · responsible drinking;
- environment; and
- community.

The Global Citizenship Report is available on the Anheuser-Busch InBev website, www.ab-inbev.com/responsible\_brewer, which is a section of the website specifically dedicated to the company's initiatives and achievements related to corporate social responsibility.

#### 2. The Board of Directors

#### 2.1. Structure and composition

The Board of Directors currently consists of 13 members, all of whom are non-executives. The roles and responsibilities of the Board, its composition, structure and organization are described in detail in Anheuser-Busch InBev's Corporate Governance Charter. This Charter includes the criteria that directors must satisfy to qualify as independent directors.

Directors are appointed for a maximum term of four years. The upper age limit for directors is 70, although exceptions can be made in special circumstances.

The Nomination Committee identifies persons qualified to become Board members and recommends director candidates for nomination by the Board and appointment by the shareholders' meeting. The composition of the Board of Directors remained unchanged in 2010. At the annual shareholders' meeting to be held on 26 April 2011, the mandates of Mr. August A Busch IV, Mr. Stéfan Descheemaeker, Mr. Arnoud de Pret, Mr. Peter Harf, Mr. Kees Storm and Mr. Jean-Luc Dehaene will come to an end.

Directors			Term started	Term expires
August Busch IV	°1964, American	Non-Executive director	2008	2011
Carlos Alberto da Veiga Sicupira	°1948, Brazilian	Non-Executive director, nominated by the holders of class B Stichting InBev certificates	2004	2014
Jean-Luc Dehaene	°1940, Belgian	Non-Executive Independent director	2001	2011
Arnoud de Pret Roose de Calesberg	°1944, Belgian	Non-Executive director, nominated by the holders of class A Stichting InBev certificates	1990	2011
Stéfan Descheemaeker	°1960, Belgian	Non-Executive director, nominated by the holders of class A Stichting InBev certificates	2008	2011
Grégoire de Spoelberch	°1966, Belgian	Non-Executive director, nominated by the holders of class A Stichting InBev certificates	2007	2014
Peter Harf	°1946, German	Non-Executive Independent director, Chairman of the Board	2002	2011
Jorge Paulo Lemann	°1939, Brazilian	Non-Executive director, nominated by the holders of class B Stichting InBev certificates	2004	2014
Roberto Moses Thompson Motta	°1957, Brazilian	Non-Executive director, nominated by the holders of class B Stichting InBev certificates	2004	2014
Kees J. Storm	°1942, Dutch	Non-Executive Independent director	2002	2011
Marcel Herrmann Telles	°1950, Brazilian	Non-Executive director, nominated by the holders of class B Stichting InBev certificates	2004	2014
Alexandre Van Damme	°1962, Belgian	Non-Executive director, nominated by the holders of class A Stichting InBev certificates	1992	2014
Mark Winkelman	°1946, Dutch	Non-Executive Independent director	2004	2014

2010	Audit Committee	Nomination Committee	Finance Committee	Remuneration Committee (As of 01 January 2011)
Carlos Alberto da Veiga Sicupira		Member		
Jean-Luc Dehaene	Member			
Arnoud de Pret Roose de Calesberg	Member (until 02 September 2010)		Chairman	
Stéfan Descheemaeker			Member	
Grégoire de Spoelberch		Member		
Peter Harf	Member	Member		Member
Jorge Paulo Lemann			Member	
Roberto Moses Thompson Motta			Member	
Kees J. Storm	Chairman			
Marcel Herrmann Telles		Chairman		Chairman
Alexandre Van Damme		Member		
Mark Winkelman			Member	Member

#### 2.2. Functioning

In 2010, the Board held eight regular meetings and one extraordinary telephonic meeting. The majority of the Board meetings were held in Belgium. The rest of the regular meetings were held in the Zones in which the company has operations. On these occasions, the Board was provided with a comprehensive briefing of the Zone and relevant market. These briefings included an overview of performance, key challenges facing the market, and the steps being taken to address the challenges. Several of these visits also provided the Board with the opportunity to meet with employees and customers.

Major Board agenda items in 2010 included the long-range plan; achievement of targets; sales figures and brand health; reporting and budget; consolidated results; strategic direction; culture and people, including succession planning; new and ongoing investment; capital market transactions; the progress of the combination of Anheuser-Busch and InBev, as well as discussions on governance and Board succession planning.

The average attendance rate at Board meetings in 2010 was 90%. In 2010 the Board has been assisted by three Committees: the Audit Committee, the Finance Committee and the Compensation and Nominating Committee. As from 01 January 2011, the Compensation and Nominating Committee has been split into a separate Nomination Committee and Remuneration Committee. The Nomination Committee's principal role is to quide the Board succession process and assist the Board in safeguarding the enduring greatness of Anheuser-Busch InBev. The Committee identifies persons qualified to become Board members and recommends director candidates for nomination by the Board and appointment by the Shareholders' Meeting. The Remuneration Committee's principal role is to guide the Board with respect to all its decisions relating to the remuneration policies for the Board, the CEO and the Executive Board of Management and on individual remuneration packages of directors, the CEO and members of the Executive Board of Management. In accordance with the requirements of the Belgian Companies Code, the Audit Committee is composed exclusively of non-executive Board members. The Chairman of the Committee, Mr Storm, qualifies as an independent director within the meaning of article 526ter of the Belgian Companies Code. Born in 1942, he has extensive experience in accounting and audit which he has obtained, among others, as a public accountant and through the exercise of the following functions: he is the retired Chairman of the Executive Board of Directors of AEGON, one of the world's largest life insurance groups. He is also Chairman of the Supervisory Board of KLM, Chairman of the Supervisory Board of PON Holdings, a member of the Supervisory Board of AEGON, a member of the Board and Audit Committee of Baxter Intl and a member of the Board and Chairman of the Audit Committee of Unilever.

Each member of the Audit Committee also qualifies as an independent director under Rule 10A of the US Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended

In 2010, the Audit Committee met nine times. During its meetings, the Committee reviewed the financial statements of the company, the annual report, half-yearly and quarterly statements, as well as related results announcements. The Committee also considered issues arising from internal audits conducted by the group's Internal Audit department and the implementation of the company's Compliance Program. The group's obligations under Sarbanes-Oxley, the review of the independence of the external auditor and a quarterly status of significant litigation were some of the other important topics on the agenda of

the Committee. The average attendance rate at the Committee meetings was 94%. Mr de Pret and Mr Dehaene attended all but one meeting of the Audit Committee.

The Finance Committee met five times in 2010. Committee discussions included treasury updates covering risks related to commodities, interest rates, currencies and liquidity, the debt profile and capital structure of the group, capital market transactions, the risk management strategy, the tax planning and the disclosure policy of the company. The average attendance rate at the Committee meetings was 100%.

The Compensation and Nominating Committee met seven times in 2010. The Committee discussed target setting and target achievement, management bonuses and executive shares and options schemes, special incentives and succession planning for key executive functions. The average attendance rate at the Committee meetings was 100%.

#### 2.3. Evaluation of the Board and its committees

Periodically the Board and its committees perform an evaluation of their performance, at the initiative of the Chairman of the Board with respect to the performance of the Board as a whole and at the initiative of the Chairman of each respective committee with respect to the performance of the Board committees.

The evaluation constitutes a separate agenda item for a physical meeting of the Board or its committee. Attendance of all directors is required during such meeting and discussions take place in executive session in the absence of management. A third party may act as facilitator.

During such meeting, each director is requested to comment on and evaluate the following topics:

- effectiveness of Board and committee operations (e.g. checking that important issues are suitably prepared and discussed, time available for discussion of important policy matters, checking availablility and adequacy of pre-read, etc.);
- the qualifications and responsibilities of individual directors (e.g. actual contribution of each director, the director's presence at the meetings and his involvement in discussions, impact of changes to the director's other relevant commitments outside the company). In 2010 the Chairman was evaluated separately as well;
- effectiveness of oversight of management and interaction with management;
- composition and size of the Board and committees. Evaluation will at least take into account the following criteria:
  - director independence: an affirmative determination as to the independence will be made in accordance with the independence criteria published in the Corporate Governance Charter.
  - other commitments of directors: the outside Board commitments of each director enhance experience and perspective
    of directors, but will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis to ensure that each director can devote proper attention to the
    fulfillment of his oversight responsibilities.
  - disqualifying circumstances: certain circumstances may constitute a disqualification for membership on the Board
     (e.g. Board membership of a major supplier, customer or competitor of the company, membership of a federal or regional government). Circumstances will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis to ensure that directors are not conflicted.
  - skills and previous contributions: the company expects that all directors prepare for, attend and participate actively and
    constructively in all meetings; exercise their business judgment in good faith; and focus their efforts on ensuring that the
    company's business is conducted so as to further the interests of the shareholders; become and remain well informed
    about the company, business and economic trends that affect the company and about the principles and practices of sound
    Corporate Governance.

Following review and discussion of the responses, the Chairman of the Board or the Chairman of the respective committee may table proposals to enhance the performance or effectiveness of the functioning of the Board or of the respective committee. Advice can be requested from a third-party expert.

In line with its current practice, the evaluation of the Audit Committee is performed at least once a year and is achieved by means of a written process, each member of the Committee being requested to comment and provide a numerical rating on a number of questions included in a written questionnaire. Questions in the questionnaire address the composition of the committee, the understanding of the business and its risks, the oversight of financial reporting processes, including internal controls and the oversight of the internal and external audit functions. For significant questions that have obtained a low score on the proposed efficiency scale, an action plan is discussed during a meeting of the Committee. The analysis of the questionnaire and the agreed action plan are subsequently presented to the entire Board.

#### 2.4. Certain transactions and other contractual relationships

There are no transactions or other contractual relationships to be reported between the company and its Board members that gave rise to conflicting interests as defined in the Belgian Companies code.

The company is prohibited from making loans to directors, whether for the purpose of exercising options or for any other purpose.

#### 3. Chief Executive Officer and Executive Board of Management

The Chief Executive Officer (CEO) is entrusted by the Board with responsibility for the day-to-day management of the company. The CEO has direct operational responsibility for the entire company. The CEO leads an Executive Board of Management (EBM) which comprises six global functional heads and six zone presidents, including the two Co-Chief Executive Officers of AmBev, who report to the Board of Directors of AmBev.

Our Executive Board of Management currently consists of the following members:

Name	Function
Carlos Brito	Chief Executive Officer
Felipe Dutra	Chief Financial Officer
Claudio Braz Ferro	Chief Supply Officer
Chris Burggraeve	Chief Marketing Officer
Sabine Chalmers	Chief Legal and Corporate Affairs Officer
Claudio Garcia	Chief People and Technology Officer
Tony Milikin	Chief Procurement Officer
Jo Van Biesbroeck	Zone President Western Europe and Chief Strategy Officer
Miguel Patricio	Zone President Asia Pacific
Francisco Sá	Zone President Central & Eastern Europe
Bernardo Pinto Paiva	Zone President Latin America South
João Castro Neves	Zone President Latin America North
Luiz Fernando Edmond	Zone President North America

 $The \, composition \, of the \, Executive \, Board \, of \, Management \, remained \, unchanged \, in \, 2010.$ 

# 4. Internal control and risk management systems in connection with Anheuser-Busch InBev's financial reporting

Since the listing of Anheuser-Busch InBev on the New York Stock Exchange in September 2009, the company must adhere to Section 404 of the US Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. As a consequence, the company is required to provide on a yearly basis a management report on the effectiveness of the company's internal control over financial reporting, as described in the Section and the rules implementing such act. Management's assessment and the Statutory Auditor's related opinion regarding the company's year ended December 31, 2010 will be included in the company's Annual Report on Form 20-F for such year, which is required to be filed with the US Securities and Exchange Commission.

The Executive Board of Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. The company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards. Internal control over financial reporting includes those written policies and procedures that:

- pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards;

- provide reasonable assurance that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorization of management and directors of the company; and
- provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of assets that could have a material effect on the consolidated financial statements.

Internal control over financial reporting includes the assessment of the relevant risks, the identification and monitoring of key controls and actions taken to correct deficiencies as identified. Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

The Executive Board of Management assessed the effectiveness of the company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010. Management based this assessment on criteria for effective internal control over financial reporting described in "Internal Control – Integrated Framework" issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. The assessment included an evaluation of the design of the company's internal control over financial reporting and testing of the operational effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting.

The Board of Directors and the Audit Committee monitored management's assessment on the effectiveness of the company's internal control over financial reporting. Based on this assessment, the Executive Board of Management determined that, as of December 31, 2010, the company maintained effective internal control over financial reporting.

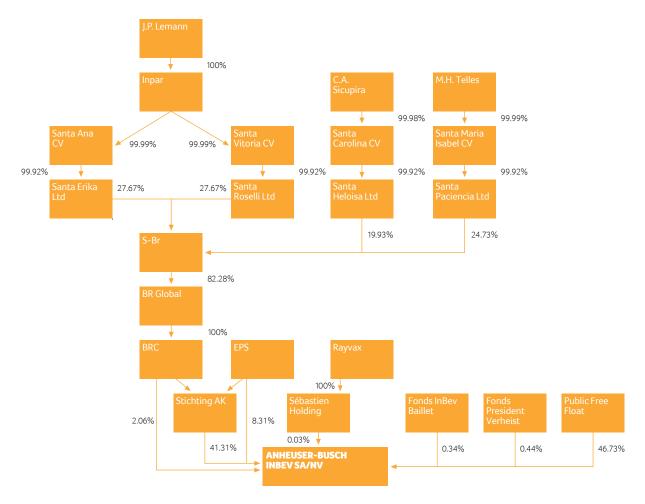
#### 5. Shareholders' Structure

#### 5.1. Shareholders' structure

The following table shows the shareholders' structure based on the notifications by the controlling shareholders made on 21 December 2010 according to article 6 of the Belgian law of 2 May 2007 on the notification of significant shareholdings and made on 30 August 2010 according to article 74 of the Belgian law of 01 April 2007 on public takeover bids.

The first seven entities mentioned in the table act in concert and hold 842 558 783 ordinary shares of the company, representing 52.49% of the voting rights as of 21 December 2010, the date of the most recent notification.

		Number of shares	Percentage of voting rights	Date of last notification
1.	Stichting Anheuser-Busch InBev, stichting administratiekantoor under Dutch law	663 074 830	41.31%	21 December 2010
2.	Fonds InBev-Baillet Latour SPRL with a social purpose under Belgian law	5 485 415	0.34%	21 December 2010
3.	Fonds President Verhelst SPRL with a social purpose under Belgian law	6 997 665	0.44%	21 December 2010
4.	Eugénie Patri Sébastien (EPS) SA under Luxembourg law, affiliated to Stichting Anheuser-Busch InBev that it jointly controls with BRC Sàrl under Luxembourg law	133 467 609	8.31%	21 December 2010
5.	Rayvax Société d'investissements SA under Belgian law	10	< 0.01%	21 December 2010
6.	Sébastien Holding SA under Belgian law, affiliated to Rayvax Société d'Investissements, its parent company	484 794	0.03%	21 December 2010
7.	BRC Sàrl under Luxembourg law, affiliated to Stichting Anheuser-Busch InBev that it jointly controls with EPS SA under Luxembourg SA	33 048 460	2.06%	21 December 2010
8.	Anheuser-Busch InBev SA/NV under Belgian law	12 006 309	0.75%	21 December 2010
9.	Brandbrew SA, under Luxembourg law, affiliated to Anheuser-Busch InBev SA/NV that indirectly controls it	498 267	0.03%	21 December 2010
10.	Capital Research & Management Cy, California, USA	47 828 428	2.98%	03 February 2011
11.	Janus Capital Management LLC, Colorado, USA	46 872 867	2.92%	26 March 2010
12.	Fidelity Management & Research LLC, Massachusetts, USA	48 561 873	3.03%	16 September 2009



<sup>(1)</sup> Shareholders' structure based on information provided to Anheuser-Busch InBev as at 21 December 2010 by those shareholders who are compelled to disclose their shareholdings pursuant to the Belgian law of 02 May 2007 on the notification of significant shareholdings, article 74 of the Belgian law of 01 April 2007 on public takeover bids and the Articles of Association of the Company.

#### 5.2. Shareholders' arrangements

In connection with the combination of Interbrew with AmBev, BRC, EPS, Rayvax Société d'investissements SA ("Rayvax") and the Stichting Anheuser-Busch InBev ("Stichting") entered into a shareholders' agreement on 2 March 2004 which provides for BRC and EPS to hold their interests in Anheuser-Busch InBev through the Stichting (except for approximately 133 million shares that are held by EPS and except for approximately 33 million shares that are held by BRC as of 21 December 2010) and addresses, among other things, certain matters relating to the governance and management of the Stichting and Anheuser-Busch InBev as well as the transfer of the Stichting certificates. As of 21 December 2010, BRC held 331 537 415 class B Stichting certificates (indirectly representing 331 537 415 shares) and EPS held 331 537 415 class A Stichting certificates (indirectly representing 331 537 415 shares). The shareholders' agreement was amended and restated on 9 September 2009.

Pursuant to the terms of the shareholders' agreement, BRC and EPS jointly and equally exercise control over the Stichting and the shares held by it. Among other things, BRC and EPS have agreed that the Stichting will be managed by an eight-member Board of Directors and that each of BRC and EPS will have the right to appoint four directors to the Stichting Board. At least seven of the eight Stichting directors must be present in order to constitute a quorum, and any action to be taken by the Stichting Board will, subject to certain qualified majority conditions, require the approval of a majority of the directors present, including at least two directors appointed by BRC and two appointed by EPS. Subject to certain exceptions, all decisions of the Stichting with respect to the shares it holds, including how its shares will be voted at all shareholders' meetings of Anheuser-Busch InBev will be made by the Stichting Board.

<sup>(2)</sup> A Shareholders Agreement between EPS, BRC and Stichting Anheuser-Busch InBev provides for equal voting and control rights of BRC and EPS over Stichting Anheuser-Busch InBev and, indirectly, over Anheuser-Busch InBev shares held by it.

 $<sup>{}^{(3)}</sup> The Stichting Anheuser-Busch In Bev, BRC, EPS, Rayvax, S\'ebastien Holding, Fonds In Bev Baillet Latour and Fonds Voorzitter Verhelst BVBA act in concert.$ 

 $<sup>^{(4)}</sup> Anheuser-Busch In Bev \ and \ its \ indirect \ subsidiary, Brandbrew, together \ hold \ 0.78\% \ of Anheuser-Busch In Bev \ shares \ as \ at \ 21 \ December \ 2010.$ 

The shareholders' agreement requires the Stichting Board to meet prior to each shareholders' meeting of Anheuser-Busch InBev to determine how the Stichting's shares will be voted.

The shareholders' agreement, as amended, provides for restrictions on the ability of BRC and EPS to transfer their Stichting certificates (and consequently their shares held through the Stichting).

In addition, the shareholders' agreement requires EPS and BRC and their permitted transferees under the shareholders' agreement, whose shares are not held through the Stichting, to vote their shares in the same manner as the shares held by the Stichting and to effect any transfers of their shares in an orderly manner of disposal that does not disrupt the market for the shares and in accordance with any conditions established by Anheuser-Busch InBev to ensure such orderly disposal. In addition, under the shareholders' agreement, EPS and BRC agree not to acquire any shares of capital stock of AmBev, subject to limited exceptions.

Pursuant to the shareholders' agreement, the Stichting Board proposes the nomination of eight directors at the Anheuser-Busch InBev Shareholders' Meeting, among which each of BRC and EPS have the right to nominate four directors. In addition, the Stichting Board proposes the nomination of four to six independent directors.

The shareholders' agreement will remain in effect for an initial term of 20 years commencing on 27 August 2004. Thereafter, it will be automatically renewed for successive terms of 10 years each unless, not later than two years prior to the expiration of the initial or any successive 10-year term, either BRC or EPS notifies the other of its intention to terminate the shareholders' agreement.

In addition, the Stichting has entered into a voting agreement with Fonds InBev-Baillet Latour SPRL and Fonds Voorzitter Verhelst BVBA. This agreement provides for consultations between the three bodies before any shareholders' meeting to decide how they will exercise the voting rights attached to the shares. This agreement will expire on 16 October 2016, but is renewable as well.

#### 6. Items to be disclosed pursuant to article 34 of the Belgian royal decree of 14 November 2007

According to article 34 of the Belgian Royal Decree of 14 November 2007, Anheuser-Busch InBev hereby discloses the following items:

#### 6.1. Capital structure and shareholders' arrangements

The share capital of the company is represented by ordinary shares.

Anheuser-Busch InBev may increase or decrease its share capital with the specific approval of a shareholders' meeting. The shareholders may also authorize the Board of Directors to increase the share capital. An authorization must be limited in time and amount. In either case, the shareholders' approval or authorization must satisfy the quorum and majority requirements applicable to amendments to the articles of association. On 28 April 2009, the shareholders authorised the Board of Directors to increase the share capital of Anheuser-Busch InBev to an amount not to exceed 3% of the total number of shares issued and outstanding on 28 April 2009 (i.e. 1 602 862 013). This authorization has been granted for a period of five years. It can be used for several purposes, including when sound management of the company's business would call for a restructuring, an acquisition of shares or assets in one or more companies, or generally, an increase in Anheuser-Busch InBev's equity.

Anheuser-Busch InBev's Board of Directors has been authorized by the shareholders' meeting to acquire, on or outside the stock exchange, Anheuser-Busch InBev shares for a price which will not be more than 10% below the lowest closing price in the last 20 days preceding the transaction and not more than 10% above the highest closing price in the last 20 days preceding the transaction. This authorization is valid for a five-year period from 28 April 2009.

Each share is entitled to one vote. The articles of association of the company do not contain any restriction on the transfer of the shares. Please refer to the sections above on the shareholders' structure and arrangements.

#### 6.2. Significant agreements or securities that may be impacted by a change of control on the company

- 1. Since 1999, Anheuser-Busch InBev has issued on a regular basis, warrants under its long-term incentive plan for the benefit of its Board members and, until 2007, for the benefit of the members of its Executive Board of Management and other senior employees (the "LTI"). Currently, in aggregate, there are 3.69 million warrants outstanding under the plan, entitling holders to 3.69 million ordinary shares of Anheuser-Busch InBev. Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the LTI, in the event of a modification, as a result of a public bid or otherwise, of the (direct or indirect) control (as defined under Belgian law) exercised over Anheuser-Busch InBev, the holders of warrants shall have the right to exercise them within one month of the date of change of control, irrespective of exercise periods/limitations provided by the plan. Subscription rights not exercised within such time period shall again be fully governed by the normal exercise periods/limitations provided by the plan.
- 2. In accordance with Article 556 of the Belgian Companies Code, the shareholders' meeting of Anheuser-Busch InBev approved on 27 April 2010, (i) Clause 17 (Mandatory Prepayment) of the USD 13 000 000 Senior Facilities Agreement dated 26 February 2010 entered into by the company and Anheuser-Busch InBev Worldwide Inc. as original borrowers, the original guarantors and original lenders listed therein, Bank of America Securities Limited, Banco Santander, S.A., Barclays Capital, Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch, Fortis Bank SA/NV, ING Bank NV, Intesa Sanpaolo S.P.A., J.P. Morgan PLC, Mizuho Corporate Bank, Ltd, The Royal Bank of Scotland PLC, Société Générale Corporate and Investment Banking, and The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, LTD. as mandated lead arrangers and bookrunners and Fortis Bank SA/NV as agent and issuing bank (as amended and/or amended and restated from time to time) (the "Senior Facilities Agreement") and (ii) any other provision of the Senior Facilities Agreement granting rights to third parties which could affect the company's assets or could impose an obligation on the company where in each case the exercise of those rights is dependent on the launch of a public takeover bid over the shares of the company or on a "Change of Control" (as defined in the Senior Facilities Agreement). Pursuant to the Senior Facilities Agreement (a) "Change of Control" means "any person or group of persons acting in concert (in each case other than Stichting InBev or any existing direct or indirect certificate holder or certificate holders of Stichting InBev or any person or group of persons acting in concert with any such persons) gaining Control of the company", (b) "acting in concert" means "a group of persons who, pursuant to an agreement or understanding (whether formal or informal), actively cooperate, through the acquisition directly or indirectly of shares in the company by any of them, either directly or indirectly, to obtain Control of the company" and (c) "Control" means, in respect of the company, the "direct or indirect ownership of more than 50% of the share capital or similar rights of ownership of the company or the power to direct the management and the policies of the company whether through the ownership of share capital, contract or otherwise." Clause 17 of the Senior Facilities Agreement grants, in essence, to any lender under the Senior Facilities Agreement, upon a Change of Control over the company, the right (i) not to fund any loan or letter of credit (other than a rollover loan meeting certain conditions) and (ii) (by not less than 30 days' written notice) to cancel its undrawn commitments and require repayment of its participations in the loans or letters of credit, together with accrued interest thereon, and all other amounts owed to such lender under the Senior Facilities Agreement (and certain related documents).

As of 31 December 2010, out of the USD 13 000 000 000, USD 4.41 billion remains outstanding under the 2010 Senior Facilities Agreement. On 6 April 2010, Anheuser-Busch InBev fully repaid its 2008 Senior Facilities Agreement, which has been terminated.

3. Change of control provisions relating to the **EMTN Programme:** in accordance with Article 556 of the Belgian Companies Code, the shareholders' meeting of Anheuser-Busch InBev approved on 27 April 2010 (i) Condition 7.5. of the Terms & Conditions (Change of Control Put) of the EUR 15 000 000 000 updated Euro Medium Term Note Programme dated 24 February 2010 of Anheuser-Busch InBev SA/NV and Brandbrew SA (the "Issuers") and Deutsche Bank AG., London Branch, acting as Arranger, which may be applicable in the case of Notes issued under the Programme (the "EMTN Programme"), (ii) any other provision in the EMTN Programme granting rights to third parties which could affect the company's assets or could impose an obligation on the company where in each case the exercise of those rights is dependent on the occurrence of a "Change of Control" (as defined in the Terms & Conditions of the EMTN Programme). Pursuant to the EMTN Programme, (a) "Change of

Control" means "any person or group of persons acting in concert (in each case other than Stichting InBev or any existing direct or indirect certificate holder or certificate holders of Stichting InBev) gaining Control of the company provided that a change of control shall not be deemed to have occurred if all or substantially all of the shareholders of the relevant person or group of persons are, or immediately prior to the event which would otherwise have constituted a change of control were, the shareholders of the company with the same (or substantially the same) pro rata interests in the share capital of the relevant person or group of persons as such shareholders have, or as the case may be, had, in the share capital of the company", (b) "acting in concert" means "a group of persons who, pursuant to an agreement or understanding (whether formal or informal), actively cooperate, through the acquisition directly or indirectly of shares in the company by any of them, either directly or indirectly, to obtain Control of the company", and (c) "Control" means the "direct or indirect ownership of more than 50% of the share capital or similar rights of ownership of the company or the power to direct the management and the policies of the company whether through the ownership of share capital, contract or otherwise". If a Change of Control Put is specified in the applicable Final Terms of the concerned notes, Condition 7.5. of the Terms & Conditions of the EMTN Programme grants, to any holder of such notes, in essence, the right to request the redemption of his notes at the redemption amount specified in the Final Terms of the notes, together, if appropriate, with interest accrued, upon the occurrence of a Change of Control and a related downgrade of the notes to sub-investment grade.

The Change of Control provision above is included in the Final Terms of:

- the EUR 750 000 000 7.375% Notes due 2013, the EUR 600 000 000 8.625% Notes due 2017, the GBP 550 000 000 9.75% Notes due 2024, each issued pursuant to the EMTN Programme by the company in January 2009;
- the EUR 750 000 000 6.57% Notes due 2014, issued pursuant to the EMTN Programme by the company in February 2009;
- the EUR 50 000 000 FRN Notes that bear an interest at a floating rate of 3 month EURIBOR plus 3.90%, issued pursuant to the EMTN Programme by the company in April 2009;
- the CHF 600 000 000 4.50% Notes due 2014, issued pursuant to the EMTN Programme by Brandbrew SA in May 2009 (with a quarantee by the company);
- the EUR 250 000 000 5.75% Notes due 2015, issued pursuant to the EMTN Programme by the company in June 2009;
- the GBP 750 000 000 6.50% Notes due 2017, issued pursuant to the EMTN Programme by the company in June 2009;
- the EUR 750 000 000 4% Notes due 2018, issued pursuant to the EMTN Programme by the company in April 2010.

As a result of the update of the EMTN Programme on 18 October 2010 (the "Updated EMTN Programme"), (i) Condition 7.5. of the Terms & Conditions (Change of Control Put) of the Updated EMTN Programme and (ii) any other provision in the Updated EMTN Programme granting rights to third parties which could affect the company's assets or could impose an obligation on the company where in each case the exercise of those rights is dependent on the occurrence of a "Change of Control" will be submitted to the approval of the Extraordinary shareholders' meeting of Anheuser-Busch InBev on 26 April 2011, in accordance with Article 556 of the Belgian Companies Code.

4. Change of Control provisions relating to the **US dollar Notes:** in accordance with Article 556 of the Belgian Companies Code, the shareholders' meeting of Anheuser-Busch InBev approved on 27 April 2010 (i) the Change of Control Clause of the USD 3 000 000 000 Notes issued in May 2009, consisting of USD 1,550 000 000 5.375% Notes due 2014, USD 1 000 000 000 6.875% Notes due 2019 and USD 450 000 000 8.00% Notes due 2039 (the "Unregistered Notes issued in May 2009"), (ii) the Change of Control clause of the USD 5,500 000 000 Notes issued in October 2009, consisting of USD 1 500 000 000 3.00% Notes due 2012, USD 1 250 000 000 4.125% Notes due 2015, USD 2 250 000 000 5.375% Notes due 2020 and USD 500 000 000 6.375% Notes due 2040 (the "Unregistered Notes issued in October 2009"), (iii) the Change of Control clause of the USD 5 500 000 000 Registered Notes issued in February 2010, consisting of USD 1500 000 000 3% Notes due 2012, USD 1 250 000 000 4.125% Notes due 2015, USD 2 250 000 000 5.375% Notes due 2020 and USD 500 000 000 6.375% Notes due 2040 and offered in exchange for corresponding amounts of the corresponding Unregistered Notes issued in October 2009, in accordance with a US Form F-4 Registration Statement (the "Registration Statement") pursuant to an exchange offer launched by Anheuser-Busch InBev Worldwide Inc. in the US on 8 January 2010 and expired on 5 February 2010 (the "Registered Notes issued in February 2010"), whereby each of the Unregistered Notes

issued in May 2009, Unregistered Notes issued in October 2009 and Registered Notes issued in February 2010 are issued by Anheuser-Busch InBev Worldwide Inc. (with an unconditional and irrevocable guarantee as to payment of principal and interest from Anheuser-Busch InBev SA/NV) and (iv) any other provision applicable to the Unregistered Notes issued in May 2009, the Unregistered Notes issued in October 2009 or the Registered Notes issued in February 2010 granting rights to third parties which could affect the company's assets or could impose an obligation on the company where in each case the exercise of those rights is dependent on the launch of a public take-over bid over the shares of the company or on a "Change of Control" (as defined in the Offering Memorandum with respect to the Unregistered Notes, as the case may be, and in the Registration Statement with respect to the Unregistered Notes, as the case may be, and in the Registration Statement with respect to the Unregistered Notes, as the case may be, and in the Registration Statement with respect to the Unregistered Notes, as the case may be, and in the Registration Statement with respect to the Unregistered Notes, as the case may be, and in the Registration Statement with respect to the Unregistered Notes, as the case may be, and in the Registration Statement with respect to the Unregistered Notes, as the case may be, and in the Registration Statement with respect to the Unregistered Notes, as the case may be, and in the Registration Statement with respect to the Unregistered Notes, as the Case may be a supplied to the United Statement Notes and United Statement Notes and United Statement Notes anto the Registered Notes). Pursuant to the Offering Memorandum and Registration Statement (a) "Change of Control" means "any  $person \, or \, group \, of \, persons \, acting \, in \, concert \, (in \, each \, case \, other \, than \, Stichting \, Anheuser-Busch \, In Bev \, or \, any \, existing \, direct \, or \, indirect \, certificate$ holder or certificate holders of Stichting Anheuser-Busch InBev) gaining Control of the company provided that a change of control shall not be deemed to have occurred if all or substantially all of the shareholders of the relevant person or group of persons are, or immediately prior to the event which would otherwise have constituted a change of control were, the shareholders of the company with the same (or substantially the same) pro rata interests in the share capital of the relevant person or group of persons as such shareholders have, or as the case may be, had, in the share capital of the company", (b) "Acting in concert" means "a group of persons who, pursuant to an agreement or understanding (whether formal or informal), actively cooperate, through the acquisition directly or indirectly of shares in the company by any of them, either directly or indirectly, to obtain Control of the Company", and (c) "Control" means the "direct or indirect ownership of more than 50% of the share capital or similar rights of ownership of the company or the power to direct the management and the policies of the company whether through the ownership of share capital, contract or otherwise". The Change of Control clause grants to any Noteholder, in essence, the right to request the redemption of his Notes at a repurchase price in cash of 101% of their principal amount (plus interest accrued) upon the occurrence of a Change of Control and a related downgrade in the Notes to sub-investment grade.

A similar change of control provision was approved by the shareholders' meeting of Anheuser-Busch InBev on 28 April 2009 with respect to:

• the USD 5 000 000 000 Notes, consisting of USD 1250 000 000 7.20% Notes due 2014, USD 2 500 000 000 7.75% Notes due 2019 and USD 1250 000 000 8.20% Notes due 2039, each issued in January 2009 by Anheuser-Busch InBev Worldwide Inc. with an unconditional and irrevocable guarantee as to payment of principal and interest from Anheuser-Busch InBev SA/ NV (the "Unregistered Notes issued in January 2009").

A similar change of control provision will be submitted to the approval of the shareholders' meeting of Anheuser-Busch InBev on 26 April 2011 with respect to:

- The USD 3 250 000 000 Notes issued on 29 and 26 March 2010, consisting of USD 1 000 000 000 2.50% Notes due 2013, USD 750 000 000 3.625% Notes due 2015, USD 1 000 000 000 5.00% Notes due 2020 and USD 500 000 000 Floating Rate Notes due 2013, each issued by Anheuser-Busch InBev Worldwide Inc. with an unconditional and irrevocable guarantee as to payment of principal and interest from Anheuser-Busch InBev SA/NV (the "Unregistered Notes issued in March 2010").
- The USD 3 250 000 000 Registered Notes issued in September 2010, consisting of USD 1 000 000 000 2.50% Notes due 2013, USD 750 000 000 3.625% Notes due 2015, USD 1 000 000 000 5.00% Notes due 2020 and USD 500 000 000 Floating Rate Notes due 2013, each issued by Anheuser-Busch InBev Worldwide Inc. (with an unconditional and irrevocable guarantee as to payment of principal and interest from Anheuser-Busch InBev SA/NV) in exchange for corresponding amounts of the corresponding Unregistered Notes issued in March 2010, in accordance with a US Form F-4 Registration Statement pursuant to an exchange offer launched by Anheuser-Busch InBev Worldwide Inc. in the US on 05 August 2010 and expired on 02 September 2010.
- The USD 8 000 000 000 Registered Notes issued in March 2011, consisting of USD 1 250 000 000 7.20% Notes due 2014, USD 2 500 000 000 7.75% Notes due 2019 and USD 1 250 000 000 8.20% Notes due 2039, USD 1 550 000 000 5.375% Notes due 2014, USD 1 000 000 000 6.875% Notes due 2019 and USD 450 000 000 8.00% Notes due 2039, each issued by Anheuser-Busch InBev Worldwide Inc. (with an unconditional and irrevocable guarantee as to payment of principal and interest from Anheuser-Busch InBev SA/NV) in exchange for corresponding amounts of the corresponding Unregistered Notes issued in January 2009 and of the corresponding Unregistered Notes issued in May 2009, in accordance with a US Form F-4 Registration Statement pursuant to an exchange offer launched by Anheuser-Busch InBev Worldwide Inc. in the US on 11 February 2011 and will expire on 14 March 2011.

- 5. Change of control provisions relating to the Notes issued under Anheuser-Busch InBev's Shelf Registration Statement filed on Form F-3: in accordance with Article 556 of the Belgian Companies Code, the shareholders' meeting of Anheuser-Busch InBev will be asked to approve on 26 April 2011 (i) the Change of Control Clause of the Brazilian real ("BRL") 750 000 000 9.750% Registered Notes issued on 17 November 2010 by Anheuser-Busch InBev Worldwide Inc. under Anheuser-Busch InBev's Shelf Registration Statement filed on Form F-3 on 21 September 2010 (with an unconditional and irrevocable guarantee as to payment of principal and interest from Anheuser-Busch InBev SA/NV) and (ii) any other provision applicable to the Registered Notes granting rights to third parties which could affect the company's assets or could impose an obligation on the company where in each case the exercise of those rights is dependent on the launch of a public take-over bid over the shares of the company or on a "Change of Control" (as defined in the Prospectus Supplement dated 9 November 2010 to the Prospectus dated 21 September 2010). Pursuant to the Prospectus Supplement (a) "Change of Control" means "any person or group of persons acting in concert (in each case other than Stichting Anheuser-Busch InBev or any existing direct or indirect certificate holder or certificate holders of Stichting Anheuser-Busch InBev) gaining Control of the company provided that a change of control shall not be deemed to have occurred if all or substantially all of the shareholders of the relevant person or group of persons are, or immediately prior to the event which would otherwise have constituted a change of control were, the shareholders of the company with the same (or substantially the same) pro rata interests in the share capital of the relevant person or group of persons as such shareholders have, or as the case may be, had, in the share capital of the company", (b) "Acting in concert" means "a group of persons who, pursuant to an agreement or understanding (whether formal or informal), actively cooperate, through the acquisition directly or indirectly of shares in the company by any of them, either directly or indirectly, to obtain Control of the Company", and (c) "Control" means the "direct or indirect ownership of more than 50% of the share capital or similar rights of ownership of the Company or the power to direct the management and the policies of the company whether through the ownership of share capital, contract or otherwise". The Change of Control clause grants to any Noteholder, in essence, the right to request the redemption of his Notes at a repurchase price in cash of 101% of their principal amount (plus interest accrued) upon the occurrence of a Change of Control and a related downgrade in the Notes to sub-investment grade.
- 6. Change of control provisions relating to the CAD Dollar Notes issued via a Canadian Private Placement: in accordance with Article 556 of the Belgian Companies Code, the shareholders' meeting of Anheuser-Busch InBev will be asked to approve on 26 April 2011 (i) the Change of Control Clause of the CAD 600 000 000 3.65% Notes due 2016 issued on 08 December 2010 via a Canadian Private Placement by Anheuser-Busch InBev Worldwide Inc. (with an unconditional and irrevocable guarantee as to payment of principal and interest from Anheuser-Busch InBev SA/NV) and (ii) any other provision applicable to the Notes granting rights to third parties which could affect the company's assets or could impose an obligation on the company where in each case the exercise of those rights is dependent on the launch of a public takeover bid over the shares of the company or on a "Change of Control" (as defined in the Offering Memorandum dated 08 December 2010). Pursuant to the Offering Memorandum (a) "Change of Control" means "any person or group of persons acting in concert (in each case other than Stichting Anheuser-Busch InBev or any existing direct or indirect certificate holder or certificate holders of Stichting Anheuser-Busch InBev) gaining Control of the company provided that a change of control shall not be deemed to have occurred if all or substantially all of the shareholders of the relevant person or group of persons are, or immediately prior to the event which would otherwise have constituted a change of control were, the shareholders of the company with the same (or substantially the same) pro rata interests in the share capital of the relevant person or group of persons as such shareholders have, or as the case may be, had, in the share capital of the company", (b) "Acting in concert" means "a group of persons who, pursuant to an agreement or understanding (whether formal or informal), actively cooperate, through the acquisition directly or indirectly of shares in the Company by any of them, either directly or indirectly, to obtain Control of the company", and (c) "Control" means the "direct or indirect ownership of more than 50% of the share capital or similar rights of ownership of the company or the power to direct the management and the policies of the company whether through the ownership of share capital, contract or otherwise." The Change of Control clause grants to any Noteholder, in essence, the right to request the redemption of his Notes at a repurchase price in cash of 101% of their principal amount (plus interest accrued) upon the occurrence of a Change of Control and a related downgrade in the Notes to sub-investment grade.

7. Anheuser-Busch InBev's soft drinks business consists of both own production and agreements with PepsiCo related to bottling and distribution arrangements between various Anheuser-Busch InBev subsidiaries and PepsiCo. AmBev, which is a subsidiary of Anheuser-Busch InBev, is one of PepsiCo's largest bottlers in the world. Major brands that are distributed under these agreements are Pepsi, 7UP and Gatorade. AmBev has long-term agreements with PepsiCo whereby AmBev was granted the exclusive right to bottle, sell and distribute certain brands of PepsiCo's portfolio of CSDs in Brazil. The agreements will expire on 31 December 2017 and are automatically extended for additional ten-year terms, unless terminated prior to the expiration date by written notice by either party at least two years prior to the expiration of their term or on account of other events, such as a change of control or insolvency of, or failure to comply with material terms or meet material commitments by, the relevant InBev subsidiary.

#### 7. Remuneration Report

This report was approved by the Remuneration Committee during its meeting of 1 March 2011.

#### 7.1. Remuneration of Directors

7.1.1. Approval Procedure The Remuneration Committee recommends the level of remuneration for directors, including the Chairman of the Board. These recommendations are subject to approval by the Board and, subsequently, by the shareholders at the annual general meeting.

The Remuneration Committee benchmarks directors' compensation against peer companies. In addition, the Board sets and revises, from time to time, the rules and level of compensation for directors carrying out a special mandate or sitting on one or more of the Board committees and the rules for reimbursement of directors' business-related out-of-pocket expenses.

The Remuneration Committee consists of three members appointed by the Board, all of whom will be non-executive directors. Currently, the Chairman of the Committee is a representative of the controlling shareholders and the two other members meet the requirements of independence as established in our Corporate Governance Charter and by the Belgian Company Law. The CEO and the Chief People and Technology Officer are invited to the meetings of the Committee.

The Remuneration Committee's principal role is to guide the Board with respect to all its decisions relating to the remuneration policies for the Board, the CEO and the Executive Board of Management and on their individual remuneration packages. The Committee ensures that the CEO and members of the Executive Board of Management are incentivized to achieve, and are compensated for, exceptional performance. The Committee also ensures the maintenance and continuous improvement of the company's compensation policy, which will be based on meritocracy with a view to aligning the interests of its employees with the interests of all shareholders.

The Committee meets four times a year and more often if required and is convoked by its Chairman or at the request of at least two of its members. The Committee shall hold the majority of its physical meetings in Belgium.

The composition, functioning and specific responsibilities of the Remuneration Committee are set forth in the terms of reference of the Committee, which are part of our Corporate Governance Charter.

7.1.2. Remuneration policy applied in 2010 Remuneration is linked to the time committed to the Board and its various committees. Currently, Board members earn a fixed annual fee of 67 000 euro based on attendance at up to ten Board meetings. The fee is supplemented with an amount of 1 500 euro for each additional physical Board or committee meeting. The Chairman's fee is double that of other directors. The Chairman of the Audit Committee is entitled to a fee which is 30% higher than the fee of the other directors.

In addition, Board members are granted a limited, predetermined number of warrants under the company's 1999 long-term incentive warrant plan ("LTI warrant"). Each LTI warrant gives its holder the right to subscribe for one newly issued share. Shares subscribed for upon the exercise of LTI warrants are ordinary Anheuser-Busch InBev SA/NV shares. Holders of such shares have the same rights as any other shareholder. The exercise price of LTI warrants is equal to the average price of our shares on Euronext Brussels during the 30 days preceding their issue date. LTI warrants granted in the years prior to 2007 (except for 2003) have a duration of ten years. From 2007 onwards (and in 2003) LTI warrants have a duration of five years. LTI warrants are subject to a vesting period ranging from one to three years. Forfeiture of a warrant occurs in certain circumstances when the mandate of the holder is terminated. The remuneration of the Board members is accordingly composed of a fixed fee and a fixed number of warrants, which makes it simple, transparent and easy for shareholders to understand.

The company's long-term incentive warrant plan deviates from the Belgian Code on Corporate Governance as it provides for share-based payments to non-executive directors. The Board is of the opinion that the company's share-based incentive compensation is in line with compensation practices of directors at peer companies. The successful strategy and sustainable development of the company over the past ten years demonstrates that the compensation of directors, which includes a fixed number of warrants, does ensure that the independence of the Board members in their role of guidance and control of the company is preserved, and that the directors' interests remain fully aligned with the long-term interests of the shareholders. In particular, the three-year vesting period of the warrants should foster a sustainable and long-term commitment to pursue the company's interests.

The company is prohibited from making loans to directors and members of the Executive Board of Management, whether for the purpose of exercising options or for any other purpose (except for routine advances for business-related expenses in accordance with the company's rules for reimbursement of expenses).

The company does not provide pensions, medical benefits or other benefit programs to directors.

7.1.3. Remuneration in 2010 Individual director remuneration is presented in the table below. All amounts presented are euro gross amounts before deduction of withholding tax.

	Number of Board meetings attended	Annual fee for Board meetings	Fees for Committee meetings	Total fee <sup>(1)</sup>	Number of LTI warrants granted <sup>(2)</sup>
August Busch IV	1	67 000	0	67 000	15 000
Jean-Luc Dehaene	9	67 000	12 000	79 000	15 000
Arnoud de Pret Roose de Calesberg	9	67 000	24 000	91 000	15 000
Stéfan Descheemaeker	8	67 000	7 500	74 500	15 000
Grégoire de Spoelberch	9	67 000	10 500	77 500	15 000
Peter Harf	9	134 000	24 000	158 000	30 000
Jorge Paulo Lemann	9	67 000	7 500	74 500	15 000
Roberto Moses Thompson Motta	9	67 000	7 500	74 500	15 000
Carlos Alberto da Veiga Sicupira	8	67 000	10 500	77 500	15 000
Kees J. Storm	8	87 100	27 000	114 100	20 000
Marcel Herrmann Telles	9	67 000	21 000	88 000	15 000
Alexandre Van Damme	9	67 000	10 500	77 500	15 000
Mark Winkelman	8	67 000	7 500	74 500	15 000
All directors as a group		958 100	169 500	1 127 600	215 000

<sup>(1)</sup> In addition to fees received for committee meetings, Mr de Spoelberch, Mr Harfand Mr Telles each received 7 500 euro in connection with services performed with respect to the integration of Anheuser-Busch and InBev.

In addition, in connection with the acquisition of Anheuser-Busch Companies Inc., the company and Mr. August Busch IV entered into a consulting agreement which became effective as of the closing of the acquisition and will continue until 31 December 2013 substantially on the terms described below. In his role as consultant, Mr. Busch will, at the request of the CEO of the company, provide advice on Anheuser-Busch new products and new business opportunities; review Anheuser-Busch marketing programs; meet with retailers, wholesalers and key advertisers of Anheuser-Busch; attend North American media events; provide advice with respect to Anheuser-Busch's relationship with charitable organizations and the communities in which it operates; and provide advice on the taste, profile and characteristics of the Anheuser-Busch malt-beverage products.

Under the terms of the consulting agreement, Mr. Busch received a lump sum gross cash payment equal to USD 10 350 000, less any applicable withholding upon termination of his employment relationship with Anheuser-Busch Companies Inc. During the consulting period, he will be paid a fee of approximately USD 120 000 per month. In addition, Mr. Busch will be provided with an appropriate office in St. Louis, Missouri, administrative support and certain employee benefits that are materially similar to those provided to full-time salaried employees of Anheuser-Busch. He will also be provided with personal security services through 31 December 2011 (in St. Louis, Missouri) in accordance with Anheuser-Busch's past practices, including an income tax gross-up and with complimentary tickets to Anheuser-Busch-sponsored events. Mr. Busch will also be eligible for a gross-up payment under Section 280G of the US Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (estimated to be approximately USD 11.1 million) on various change in control payments and benefits to which he is entitled in connection with the merger. Such Code Section 280G gross-up payments are payments which, after the imposition of certain taxes, will equal the excise tax imposed on such change of control payments and benefits to which Mr. Busch is entitled.

<sup>(2)</sup> LTI warrants were granted on 27 April 2010 under the 1999 LTI plan. Warrants have an exercise price of 37.51 euro per share, have a term of five years and vest over a three year period.

Mr. Busch will be subject to restrictive covenants relating to non-competition and non-solicitation of employees and customers, which will be in effect for the consulting period and a confidentiality covenant.

If terminated by reason of a notice given by Mr. Busch, he would no longer be entitled to any rights, payments or benefits under the consulting agreement (with the exception of accrued but unpaid consulting fees, business expense reimbursements, any Code Section 280G gross-up payment, indemnification by the company, and continued office and administrative support for 90 days following termination of the agreement) and the non-compete and non-solicitation restrictive covenants would survive for two years following termination of the consulting agreement (but not beyond 31 December 2013). If terminated by reason of a notice given by the company for any reason other than for "cause," Mr. Busch would continue to have all rights (including the right to payments and benefits) provided for in the consulting agreement and will continue to be bound by the non-compete and non-solicitation restrictive covenants through 31 December 2013.

7.1.4. Warrants owned by directors The table below sets forth, for each of our current directors, the number of LTI warrants they owned as of 31 December 2010:

												Matching options
	LTI 18	LTI 17	LTI 17 <sup>(1</sup>	) LTI 16	LTI 15	LTI 14	LTI 13	LTI 12	LTI 10	LTI 9	LTI 8	2006
Grant date	27 April 2010	28 April 2009	28 April 2009	29 April 2008	24 April 2007	25 April 2006	26 April 2005	27 April 2004	10 Dec. 2002	13 June 2002	11 Dec. 2001	27 April 2006
Expiry date	26 April 2015	27 April 2014	27 April 2014	28 April 2013	23 April 2012	24 April 2016	25 April 2015	26 April 2014	09 Dec. 2012	12 June 2012	10 Dec. 2011	26 April 2016
A. Busch IV	15 000	15 000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
JL. Dehaene	15 000	15 000	70 928	9 000	9 000	8 2 6 9	9 3 6 4	11 016	11 016	0	8 100	0
A. de Pret Roose de Calesberg	15 000	15 000	55 365	9 000	9 000	8 269	9 3 6 4	11 016	0	8 100	0	0
G. de Spoelberch	15 000	15 000	5 3 9 5	9 000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
P. Harf	30 000	30 000	32 274	18 000	18 000	8 2 6 9	9 3 6 4	0	0	0	0	0
J. Lemann	15 000	15 000	28 343	9 000	9 000	8 2 6 9	9 3 6 4	0	0	0	0	0
R. Thompson Motta	15 000	15 000	28 343	9 000	9 000	8 2 6 9	9 3 6 4	0	0	0	0	0
C. Sicupira	15 000	15 000	28 343	9 000	9 000	8 2 6 9	9 3 6 4	0	0	0	0	0
K. Storm	20 000	20 000	60 660	11 700	11 700	8 2 6 9	9 3 6 4	11 016	11 016	0	0	0
M. Telles	15 000	15 000	28 343	9 000	9 000	8 2 6 9	9 3 6 4	0	0	0	0	0
A. Van Damme	15 000	15 000	55 365	9 000	9 000	8 2 6 9	9 3 6 4	11 016	0	8 100	0	0
M. Winkelman	15 000	15 000	28 343	9 000	9 000	8 2 6 9	9 3 6 4	0	0	0	0	0
Strike price (euro)	37.51	21.72	21.72	58.31	55.41	38.70	27.08	23.02	21.83	32.70	28.87	
S. Descheemaeker <sup>(2)</sup>	15 000	15 000	0	0	0	0	80 577	0	0	27 991	55 982	54 909
Strike price (euro)	37.51	21.72					16.93			20.44	18.05	24.78

<sup>(1)</sup> These warrants were granted to compensate for LTI warrants that were granted before November 2008 and not adjusted to take into account the effects of Anheuser-Busch InBev's December 2008 Rights Offering. The LTI terms and conditions provide that, in the event that a corporate change which has been decided upon by the company and has an impact on its capital has an unfavorable effect on the exercise price of the LTI warrants, their exercise price and/or the number of shares to which they give right will be adjusted to protect the interests of their holders. Anheuser-Busch InBev's rights offering in December 2008 constituted such a corporate change and triggered an adjustment. Pursuant to the LTI terms and conditions, it was determined that the most appropriate manner to account for the impact of the Rights Offering on the unexercised warrants was to apply the "ratio method" as set out in the NYSE Euronext "Liffe's Harmonised Corporate Action Policy". However, this adjustment was not applied to warrants owned by persons that were directors at the time the warrants were granted. In order to compensate such persons, an additional 984 203 LTI warrants were granted under the LTI warrants grant on 28 April 2009, as authorized by the 2009 annual shareholders' meeting. 421702 LTI warrants out of these 984 203 LTI warrants were granted to the current directors of Anheuser-Busch InBev.

<sup>(2)</sup> Stéfan Descheemaeker left the Executive Board of Management and was appointed a non-executive director on 29 April 2008. In his former role as a member of the Executive Board of Management, Mr. Descheemaeker received both LTI warrants and matching options under the share-based compensation plan (see below 7.2.3.). As he was not a director when he received the warrants and options, the amount and strike price of his LTI warrants and options received under the Share-based compensation plan were adjusted in accordance with the "Ratio Method" as set out in the NYSE Euronext "Liffe's Harmonized Corporate Action Policy."

#### 7.2. Remuneration of Executive Board of Management

7.2.1. Procedure for developing the remuneration policy and determining the individual remuneration. The compensation and reward programs for the Executive Board of Management are overseen by the Remuneration Committee, which is exclusively composed of non-executive directors. It submits to the Board for approval recommendations on the compensation of the CEO and, upon recommendation of the CEO, of the Executive Board of Management.

The Nomination Committee approves the company and individual annual targets and the Remuneration Committee approves the target achievement and corresponding annual and long-term incentives of members of the Executive Board of Management.

The remuneration policy and any schemes that grant shares or rights to acquire shares are submitted to the shareholders' meeting for approval.

The composition, functioning and specific responsibilities of the Remuneration Committee and of the Nomination Committee are set forth in the terms of reference of the respective committee, which are part of our Corporate Governance Charter.

**7.2.2.** Remuneration policy Our compensation system is designed to support our high-performance culture and the creation of long-term sustainable value for our shareholders. The goal of the system is to reward executives with market-leading compensation, which is conditional upon both company and individual performance, and ensures alignment with shareholders' interests by strongly encouraging executive ownership of shares in the company.

Base salaries are aligned to mid-market levels. Additional short- and long-term incentives are linked to challenging short- and long-term performance targets and the investment of part or all of any variable compensation earned in company shares is encouraged.

With effect from 2010 and as a result of the combination with Anheuser-Busch Companies, Inc. some modifications have been made to the annual incentive scheme, in order to bring together the incentive plans of Anheuser-Busch and InBev.

- **7.2.3.** Components of Executive Remuneration All amounts shown below are gross amounts before deduction of withholding taxes and social security.
- a. Base Salary In order to ensure alignment with market practice, executives' base salaries are reviewed overall against benchmarks on an annual basis. These benchmarks are collated by independent providers, in relevant industries and geographies. For benchmarking, Fast Moving Consumer Good (FMCG) companies are used when available. If FMCG data are not available for a given level or market, the category for all companies/general industry market is used.

Executives' base salaries are intended to be aligned to mid-market levels for the appropriate market. Mid-market means that for a similar job in the market, 50% of companies in that market pay more and 50% of companies pay less. Executives' total compensation is intended to be aligned to the third quartile.

In 2010, based on his employment contract, the CEO earned a fixed salary of 1.24 million euro (USD 1.64 million), while the other members of the Executive Board of Management earned an aggregate base salary of 6.34 million euro (USD 8.38 million).

**b. Variable compensation – Share-based compensation plan** Variable compensation is key to the company's compensation system and is designed to encourage executives to drive short- and long-term performance of the organization.

The target variable compensation element is expressed as a percentage of the annual base salary of the executive. The final amount paid is directly linked to the achievement of company, entity and individual targets. For 2010, based on the company's performance during the year 2010 and the executives' individual target achievement, the total variable compensation for the Executive Board of Management, including the CEO, amounted to approximately 168% of their 2010 base salary.

Company and entity targets are based on performance metrics (e.g. EBITDA, cash flow, operating costs and market share). They are challenging and operate for more than one year to ensure high levels of sustained performance. Below a hurdle no incentive is earned (as was the case for the majority of the members of the Executive Board of Management in 2008), but for really outstanding performance the incentive could be at the upper quartile level of the appropriate reference market. However, even if company or entity targets are achieved, individual payments are dependent on each executive's achievement of individual performance targets.

Executives receive their variable compensation in cash but are encouraged to invest some or all of the value of their variable compensation in company shares to be held for a five-year period (the "Voluntary Shares"). Such voluntary investment leads to a company shares match of three matching shares for each share voluntarily invested (the "Matching Shares") up to a limited total percentage of each executive's variable compensation. The percentage of the variable compensation that is entitled to get Matching Shares varies depending on the position of the executive, with a maximum of 60%.

#### Voluntary Shares are:

- existing ordinary shares;
- entitled to dividends paid as from the date of grant;
- subject to a lock-up period of five years;
- granted at market price or at market price minus a discount at the discretion of the Board. The discount is currently set at 10%. Voluntary Shares corresponding to the discount are subject to specific restrictions or forfeiture provisions in case of termination of service.

Matching Shares vest after five years. In case of termination of service before the vesting date, special forfeiture rules apply.

The variable compensation is usually paid annually in arrears after the publication of the full-year results of Anheuser-Busch InBev. Exceptionally, the variable compensation may be paid out semi-annually at the discretion of the Board based on the achievement of semi-annual targets. In such case, the first half of the variable compensation is paid immediately after publication of the half-year results of Anheuser-Busch InBev and the second half of the variable compensation is paid after publication of the full-year results of Anheuser-Busch InBev. In 2009, in order to align the organization against the delivery of specific targets, following the combination with Anheuser-Busch Companies Inc., the Board decided to apply semi-annual targets, which resulted in a semi-annual payment of 50% of the annual incentive, respectively in August 2009 and in March 2010. For 2010, variable compensation will again be paid annually in arrears in or around March 2011.

*Variable compensation for performance in 2HY 2009 – paid in March 2010* For 2HY 2009, the CEO earned variable compensation of 3.13 million euro (USD 4.35 million). The other members of the Executive Board of Management earned aggregate variable compensation of 9.11 million euro (USD 12.63 million).

The amount of variable compensation is based on the company's performance in the second half year of 2009 and the executives' individual target achievement. The variable compensation was paid in March 2010.

The following table sets forth information regarding the number of our shares voluntarily acquired and Matching Shares granted in March 2010 (variable compensation awarded for performance in the second half year of 2009) to our CEO and the other members of our Executive Board of Management under the share-based compensation plan. The Matching Shares were granted in the form of restricted stock units and vest after five years, on 05 March 2015:

	Voluntary shares acquired	Matching shares granted
Carlos Brito – CEO	61 766	179 858
Chris Burggraeve	7 372	43 511
Sabine Chalmers	10 043	39 249
Felipe Dutra	21 660	63 071
Claudio Braz Ferro	16 238	47 284
Tony Milikin	9 256	28 824
Claudio Garcia	6 985	33 185
Mig uel Patricio	_	_
Jo Van Biesbroeck	_	_
Francisco Sá	11 195	32 601
João Castro Neves <sup>(1)</sup>	-	_
Luiz Fernando Edmond	22 008	64 088
Bernardo Pinto Paiva <sup>(1)</sup>	_	_

<sup>(1)</sup> João Castro Neves, Zone President Latin America North and Bernardo Pinto Paiva, Zone President Latin America South, report to the Board of Directors of AmBev and participate in the incentive plans of Companhia de Bebidas das Americas – AmBev that are disclosed separately by AmBev.

*Variable compensation for performance in FY 2010 – to be paid in March 2011* For the full year 2010, the CEO earned variable compensation of 3.16 million euro (USD 4.18 million). The other members of the Executive Board of Management earned aggregate variable compensation of 9.59 million euro (USD 12.67 million).

The amount of variable compensation is based on the company's performance during the year 2010 and the executives' individual target achievement. The variable compensation will be paid in or around March 2011.

**c. Long-term incentive stock options** As from 01 July 2009, senior employees may be eligible for an annual long-term incentive paid out in stock options (or similar share-related instrument), depending on management's assessment of the employee's performance and future potential.

Long-term incentive stock options have the following features:

- an exercise price that is set equal to the market price of the share at the time of grant;
- a maximum lifetime of ten years and an exercise period that starts after five years;
- upon exercise, each option entitles the option holder to purchase one share;
- the options cliffvest after five years. In the case of termination of service before the vesting date, special forfeiture rules will apply.

The following table sets forth information regarding the number of options granted in 2010 to the CEO and the other members of the Executive Board of Management. The options were granted on 30 November 2010, have an exercise price of 42.41 euro and become exercisable after five years.

Name	Long -term incentive stock options granted
Carlos Brito – CEO	273 365
Chris Burggraeve	63 573
Sabine Chalmers	47 680
Felipe Dutra	76 288
Claudio Braz Ferro	63 573
Tony Millikin	18316
Claudio Garcia	47 680
Miguel Patricio	73 109
Jo Van Biesbroeck	63 573
Francisco Sá	63 573
João Castro Neves <sup>(1)</sup>	0
Luiz Fernando Edmond	131 597
Bernardo Pinto Paiva <sup>(1)</sup>	0

<sup>(1)</sup> João Castro Neves, Zone President Latin America North and Bernardo Pinto Paiva, Zone President Latin America South, report to the Board of Directors of AmBev and participate in the incentive plans of Companhia de Bebidas das Americas – AmBev that are disclosed separately by AmBev.

**d. Long-term restricted stock unit programs** As from 2010 Anheuser-Busch InBev has in place three specific long term restricted stock unit programs:

• a program allowing for the offer of restricted stock units to certain employees in certain specific circumstances. Such hardship grants are made at the discretion of the CEO, e.g. to compensate for assignments of expatriates in certain limited countries.

The characteristics of the restricted stock units are identical to the characteristics of the Matching Shares that are granted as part of the share-based compensation plan (see 7.2.3.b). The restricted stock units vest after five years and in case of termination of service before the vesting date, special forfeiture rules apply.

In 2010, 117 146 restricted stock units were granted under the program to our senior management.

• a program allowing for the exceptional offer of restricted stock units to certain employees at the discretion of the Remuneration Committee of Anheuser-Busch InBev as a long-term retention incentive for key employees of the company.

Employees eligible to receive a grant under the program receive two series of restricted stock units. The first half of the restricted stock units vests after five years. The second half of the restricted stock units vests after ten years. In case of termination of service before the vesting date, special forfeiture rules apply.

 $In \, 2010, 311 \, 868 \, restricted \, stock \, units \, were \, granted \, under \, the \, program \, to \, our \, management.$ 

 a program allowing certain employees to purchase company shares at a discount aimed as a long-term retention incentive for high-potential employees of the company, who are at a mid-manager level ("People bet share purchase program"). The voluntary investment in company shares leads to the grant of three matching shares for each share invested. The discount and matching shares are granted in the form of restricted stock units, which vest after five years. In case of termination before the vesting date, special forfeiture rules apply. e. Exchange of share-ownership program From time to time certain members of AmBev's senior management are transferred to Anheuser-Busch InBev and vice-versa. In order to encourage management mobility and ensure that the interests of these managers are fully aligned with Anheuser-Busch InBev's interests, the Board has approved a program that aims at facilitating the exchange by these managers of their AmBev shares into Anheuser-Busch InBev shares.

Under the program, the AmBev shares can be exchanged into Anheuser-Busch InBev shares based on the average share price of both the AmBev and the Anheuser-Busch InBev shares on the date the exchange is requested. A discount of 16.66% is granted in exchange for a five-year lock-up period for the shares and provided that the manager remains in service during this period. The discounted shares are forfeited in case of termination of service before the end of the five-year lock-up period.

Under the program, no members of the Executive Board of Management have exchanged AmBev shares for Anheuser-Busch InBev shares in 2010. In total, members of our senior management have exchanged 0.11 million AmBev shares for a total of 0.25 million Anheuser-Busch InBev shares in 2010 (2.1 million in 2009, 0.9 million in 2008).

- **f. Programs for encouraging global mobility of executives moving to the US** Further to the establishment of our functional management office in New York, the Board has recommended to the shareholders for approval two programs which are aimed at encouraging the international mobility of executives while complying with all legal and tax obligations. The programs were approved by the shareholders' meeting of 27 April 2010:
- The Exchange program: under this program the vesting and transferability restrictions of the Series A Options granted under the November 2008 Exceptional Option Grant and of the options granted under the April 2009 Exceptional Option Grant, are released for executives who move to the United States. These executives are then offered the possibility to exchange their options for ordinary Anheuser-Busch InBev shares that remain locked up until 31 December 2018 (five years longer than the original lock-up period).
  - In 2010, no members of the Executive Board of Management moved to the US. In total, members of our senior management have exchanged 180 742 Series A Options granted under the November 2008 Exceptional Grant for 144 183 shares and 100 000 options granted under the April 2009 Exceptional Grant for 38 306 shares. The exchange was based on the average of the highest and lowest share price on the day of the exchange.
- 2. The Dividend waiver program: where applicable, the dividend protection feature of the outstanding options owned by executives who move to the United States is being cancelled. In order to compensate for the economic loss which results from this cancellation, a number of new options is granted to these executives with a value equal to this economic loss. The new options have a strike price equal to the share price on the day preceding the grant date of the options. All other terms and conditions, in particular with respect to vesting, exercise limitations and forfeiture rules of the new options are identical to the outstanding options for which the dividend protection feature is cancelled. As a consequence, the grant of these new options does not result in the grant of any additional economic benefit to the executives concerned.

In 2010, 248 905 new options were granted under the program to our senior management. The options were granted on 30 November 2010 and have a strike price of 42.41 euro, i.e. the closing share price on 29 November 2010. All other terms and conditions of the options are identical to the outstanding options for which the dividend protection was cancelled.

**g. Pension schemes** Our executives participate in Anheuser-Busch InBev's pension schemes in either the US, Belgium or their home country. These schemes are in line with predominant market practices in the respective geographic environments. They may be defined benefit plans or defined contribution plans.

The CEO participates in a defined contribution plan. The annual contribution that is paid to his plan amounted to approximately USD 0.28 million in 2010. The contributions for the other members of the Executive Board of Management amounted to approximately USD 0.56 million in 2010.

h. Other benefits Executives are also entitled to life and medical insurance and perquisites and other benefits that are competitive with market practices. The CEO enjoys, for a limited period of time, the usual expatriate perquisites, such as a housing allowance in accordance with local market practice.

7.2.4. Main contractual terms and conditions of employment of members of the Executive Board of Management The terms and conditions of employment of the members of the Executive Board of Management are included in individual employment agreements. Executives are also required to comply with the company's policies and codes, such as the Code of Business Conduct and Code of Dealing, and are subject to exclusivity, confidentiality and non-compete obligations.

The employment agreement typically provides that the executive's eligibility for payment of variable compensation is determined exclusively on the basis of the achievement of corporate and individual targets to be set by the company. The specific conditions and modalities of the variable compensation are fixed by the company in a separate plan which is approved by the Remuneration Committee.

Termination arrangements are in line with legal requirements and/or jurisprudential practice. The termination arrangements for the Executive Board of Management typically provide for a termination indemnity of 12 months of remuneration, including variable compensation in case of termination without cause. The variable compensation for purposes of the termination indemnity shall be calculated as the average of the variable compensation paid to the executive for the last two years of employment prior to the year of termination. In addition, if the company decides to impose upon the executive a non-compete restriction of 12 months, the executive shall be entitled to receive an additional remuneration of six months.

Carlos Brito was appointed to serve as the CEO starting as of March 1, 2006. In the event of termination of his employment other than on the grounds of serious cause, the CEO is entitled to a termination indemnity of 12 months of remuneration, including variable compensation as described above. There is no "claw-back" provision in case of misstated financial statements.

7.2.5. Warrants and Options owned by members of the Executive Board of Management The table below sets forth the number of LTI warrants owned by the members of our Executive Board of Management as of 31 December 2010 under the 1999 LTI warrant Plans (see 7.1.2.).

	LTI 13	LTI 12	LTI 8	LTI 5
Grant date	26 April 2005	27 April 2004	11 Dec. 2001	13 March 2001
Expiry date	25 April 2015	26 April 2014	10 Dec. 2011	12 March 2011
EBM <sup>(1)</sup>	95 170	143 955	55 982	0
Strike price (euro)	16.93	14.39	18.05	18.90

<sup>(1)</sup> In May 2010, Jo Van Biesbroeck exercised 32 470 warrants of the LTI 5 series and Sabine Chalmers exercised 95 170 warrants of the LTI 13 series.

The table below sets forth the number of Matching options owned by the members of our Executive Board of Management as of  $31 \, \text{December} \, 2010 \, \text{under} \, \text{the share-based compensation plan that was applicable until } 2009^{(i)}$ .

	Matching options 2009	Matching options 2009	Matching options 2008	Matching options 2008 – Dividend Waiver 09 <sup>(2)</sup>	Matching options 2007	Matching options 2007– Dividend Waiver 09 <sup>(2)</sup>	Matching options 2006	Matching options 2006 – Dividend Waiver 09 <sup>(2)</sup>
Grant date	14 August 2009	06 March 2009	03 March 2008	01 December 2009	02 April 2007	01 December 2009	27 April 2006	01 December 2009
Expiry date	13 August 2019	05 March 2019	02 March 2018	02 March 2018	01 April 2017	01 April 2017	26 April 2016	26 April 2016
EBM	1 730 435	80 765	634 033	317 635	513 598	317 713	305 927	177 792
Strike price (euro)	27.06	20.49	34.34	33.24	33.59	33.24	24.78	33.24

 $<sup>^{(1)}\,</sup>$  Matching options have the following features:

The table below sets forth the number of LTI stock options owned by the members of our Executive Board of Management as of 31 December 2010 under the 2009 long-term incentive stock option plan (see 7.2.3.c).

	LTI Options	LTI Options
Grant date	18 December 2009	30 November 2010
Expiry date	17 December 2019	29 November 2020
EBM	1 174 417	922 327
Strike price (euro)	35.90	42.41

The table below sets forth the number of options granted under the November 2008 Exceptional Option Grant owned by the members of our Executive Board of Management as of 31 December 2010 $^{(1)}$ .

	November 2008 Exceptional Grant Options Series A	November 2008 Exceptional Grant Options Series A – Dividend Waiver 09 <sup>(2)</sup>	November 2008 Exceptional Grant Options Series B	November 2008 Exceptional Grant Options Series B – Dividend Waiver 09 <sup>(2)</sup>
Grant date	25 November 2008	01 December 2009	25 November 2008	01 December 2009
Expiry date	24 November 2018	24 November 2018	24 November 2023	24 November 2023
EBM	1 915 865	0	5 096 925	2 017 454
Strike price (euro)	10.32	33.24	10.32	33.24
EBM	903 710	355 280	903 710	572 357
Strike price (euro)	10.50	33.24	10.50	33.24

<sup>(1)</sup> The Series A stock options have a duration of ten years as from granting and vest on 1 January 2014. The Series B stock options have a duration of 15 years as from granting and vest on 1 January 2019. The exercise of the stock options is subject, among other things, to the condition that the company meets a performance test. This performance test will be met if the net debt/EBITDA, as defined (adjusted for exceptional items) ratio falls below 2.5 before 31 December 2013. Specific forfeiture rules apply in the case of termination of employment.

a. an exercise price that is set equal to the market price of the share at the time of grant;

b. a maximum life of ten years and an exercise period that starts after five years, subject to financial performance conditions to be met at the end of the second, third or fourth year following the grant;

c. upon exercise, each option entitles the option holder to subscribe one share;

 $d.\,specific \,restrictions\, or for feiture\, provisions\, apply\, in\, case\, of termination\, of service.$ 

 $<sup>^{(2)}</sup>$  Options granted under the Dividend waiver program (see 7.2.3.f).

 $<sup>^{(2)}</sup>$  Options granted under the Dividend waiver program (see 7.2.3.f).

#### **Contacts**

#### **Registered Office**

#### Anheuser-Busch InBev

Grand'Place 1 1000 Brussels Belgium

#### **Global Headquarters**

#### **Anheuser-Busch InBev**

Brouwerijplein 1 3000 Leuven Belgium Tel +32 16 27 6111 Fax: +32 16 50 6111

#### **North America**

#### **CANADA**

#### Labatt Breweries of Canada

207 Queen's Quay West Suite 299 P.O. Box 133 M5J 1A7 Toronto, Ontario

Tel: +1 416 361 5050 Fax: +1 416 361 5200

#### CUBA

#### Cerveceria Bucanero

Calle 49 No 2817, esq a 49A Reparto Kohly, Playa Havana

Tel: +537 204 8557 Fax: +537 204 8586

#### USA

#### Anheuser-Busch Cos. Inc.

One Busch Place St. Louis, Missouri 63118 Tel: +1 314 577 2000 Fax: +1 314 577 2900

#### **Latin America North**

# Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – AmBev

Corporate Park Rua Dr. Renato Paes de Barros 1017, 4th floor 04530-001 São Paulo Brazil

Tel: +55 11 2122 1200 Fax: +55 11 2122 1563

#### **Latin America South**

#### Cervecería y Malteria Ouilmes

Av. 12 de Octubre y Gran Canaria (B1878AAB) Quilmes Provincia de Buenos Aires Argentina

Tel: +54 11 4349 1700 Fax: +54 11 4349 1858

#### **Western Europe**

#### BELGIUM InBev Belgium

Brouwerijplein 1 3000 Leuven Belgium

Tel: +32 16 27 6111 Fax: +32 16 50 6111

#### FRANCE InBev France

Immeuble Crystal 38 Place Vauban ZAC Euralille Romarin 59777 Euralille, France Tel: +33 3 2048 3030 Fax: +33 3 2048 3240

#### GERMANY InBev Deutschland

Am Deich 18/19 28199 Bremem Tel: +49 421 50940 Fax: +49 421 5094 667

#### ITALY InBev Italia

Piazza Francesco Buffoni 3 21013 Gallarate (VA) Tel: +39 0331 268414 Fax: +39 0331 268505

# LUXEMBURG Brasserie de Luxembourg

Mousel-Diekirch Rue de la Brasserie 1 9214 Diekirch Tel: +352 80 2131-1 Fax: +352 80 3923

#### SPAIN InBev Spain

Calle Fructuós Gelabert, 2-482a 08970 Sant Joan Despi Barcelona

Tel: +34 93 480 8320 Fax: +34 93 477 1540

# THE NETHERLANDS InBev Nederland

Ceresstraat 1 Postbus 3212 4800 CA Breda Tel: +3176 525 2424 Fax: +3176 525 2505

# UNITED KINGDOM & IRELAND InBev UK

Porter Tun House 500 Capability Green LU1 3LS Luton Tel: +44 1582 39 7397 Fax: +44 1582 39 7397

#### Central & Eastern Europe

#### RUSSIA Sun InBev

UI. Krylatskaya, 17 Business Park 'Krylatsky Hills,' Building A 121614 Moscow Tel: +7 495 960 23 60 Fax: +7 495 960 23 62

UKRAINE

#### UKRAINE SUN InBev Ukraine

30 V Fizkultury Str. Kiev 03680 Tel: +380 44 201 4000 Fax: +380 44 490 4009

#### **Asia Pacific**

#### AUSTRALIA Anheuser-Busch InBev International

Australia, New Zealand and New Caledonia, Representative Office Lion Nathan, Level 7 68 York Street Sydney, NSW 2000, Australia Tel: +61 2 9290 6683

### CHINA

#### Anheuser-Busch InBev China

16F Central Plaza No. 381 Huai Hai Zhong Road Shanghai 200020 P.R.C.

Tel: +86 21 6170 5858 Fax: +86 21 6170 5998

# SINGAPORE InBev Market Development

Asia Pacific Representative Office 408 North Bridge Road #03-02 Lubritrade Building

Singapore 188725 Tel: +65 6738 1742 Fax: +65 6737 5975

### **Registered Trademarks**

The following brands are registered trademarks of Anheuser-Busch InBev SA/NV or one of its affiliated companies:

#### **Global Brands:**

Budweiser. Stella Artois and Beck's.

#### **Multi-Country Brands:**

Leffe and Hoegaarden

#### **Local Brands:**

Alexander Keith's, Andes, Antarctica, Antarctica Sub Zero, Bagbier, Bass, Beck's Green Lemon, Beck's Ice, Beck's Vier, Becker Helles, Belle-Vue, Belgian Beer Café, Best Beer Company in a Better World, Boddingtons, Bohemia, Brahma, Bud House, Bud Light, Bud Light Lime, Bud Light Golden Wheat, Bud Select 55, Bud United, Budweiser Brew No. 66, Budweiser Lime, Busch, Busch Light, Chernigivske, Chernigivske Exotic, Diebels, Double Deer, Franziskaner, Global Be(er) Responsible Day, Guaraná Antarctica, Haake-Beck, Harbin, Hasseröder, Jinling, Jinlongquan, Jupiler, KK, Klinskoye, Klinskoye Fresh, Kokanee, Labatt, Land Shark Lager, Leffe Brown, Leffe Radieuse, Leffe Ruby, Leffe Triple, Leffe 9°, Löwenbräu, Lucky, Michelob, Michelob Amber Bock, Michelob Ultra, Natural Light, Norte, Paceña, Patagonia, Pilsen, Pilsen Sonic, Quilmes Bajo Cero, Quilmes Bock, Quilmes Cristal, Quilmes Red Lager, Quilmes Stout, Rogan, Sedrin, Shiliang, Shock Top, Sibirskaya Korona, Skol, Skol 360°, Spaten, Stella Artois Black, Stella Artois World Draught Master, T, Tolstiak, Whitbread, Yantar.

#### **Responsible Editor**

Marianne Amssoms

#### **Project Lead**

Laura Vallis

#### **Translation Supervision**

Karen Couck and Natacha Schepkens

Special thanks to our proofreaders and all our Anheuser-Busch InBev colleagues who have made this annual report a reality.

#### Original English version written by

Edward Nebb

#### **Design and Production**

Addison

#### Print

Kirkwood Printing

#### The following brands are registered trademarks:

- Corona: Grupo Modelo S.A.B. de C.V.
- PerfectDraft: co-owned with Koninklijke Philips Electronics NV.

#### The following brands are registered brands under license:

- Pepsi, H2OH!, Triple Kola are registered trademarks of Pepsico, Incorporated.
- 7UP is a registered trademark licensed by Seven Up International.

The coated papers of the Annual Report are printed on 30% postconsumer recycled paper. The uncoated pages of the Annual Report are printed on 100% postconsumer recycled paper.

U kan dit rapport in het Nederlands op onze website consulteren: www.ab-inbev.com

Vous pouvez consulter ce rapport en français sur notre site web: www.ab-inbev.com

Anheuser-Busch InBev NV/SA Brouwerijplein 1 B-3000 Leuven

Belgium

Tel: +32 16 27 61 11 Fax: +32 16 50 61 11

#### **Register of Companies**

0.417.497.106

# **Our 10 Guiding Principles**

#### **OUR DREAM**

1. Our shared dream energizes everyone to work in the same direction: to be the Best Beer Company in a Better World.

#### **OUR PEOPLE**

- 2. Great people, allowed to grow at the pace of their talent and compensated accordingly, are the most valuable assets of our company.
- 3. We must select people who, with the right development, challenges and encouragement, can be better than ourselves. We will be judged by the quality of our teams.

#### **OUR CULTURE**

- 4. We are never completely satisfied with our results, which are the fuel of our company. Focus and zero-complacency guarantee lasting competitive advantage.
- 5. The consumer is the Boss. We connect with our consumers through meaningful brand experiences, balancing heritage and innovation, and always in a responsible way.
- 6. We are a company of owners. Owners take results personally.
- 7. We believe common sense and simplicity are usually better than unnecessary sophistication and complexity.
- 8. We manage our costs tightly, to free up resources that will support topline growth.
- 9. Leadership by personal example is the best guide to our culture. We do what we say.
- 10. We don't take shortcuts. Integrity, hard work, quality and consistency are keys to building our company.

